DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 164 166 95 RC 010 955

TITLE	American Indian Education, A Bibliography of ERIC Documents. ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 9.
INSTITUTION	New Mexico State Univ., University Park. ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools.
SPONS AGENCY	Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	Nov 78
NOTE	150p.; Parts may not reproduce clearly due to print quality
AVAILABLE FROM	National Educational Laboratory Publishers, Inc., 813 Airport Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78702 (EC-067, $8.00)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 HC-$7.35 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Alaska Natives; American Indian Languages; *American Indians; Annual Reports; *Bibliographic Citations; *Bibliographies; *Bilingual Education; Canada Natives; Career Education; Census Figures; Community Colleges; Economic Development; Elementary Secondary Education; Eskimo Aleut Languages; Eskimos; *Federal Legislation; Federal Programs; Females; *Health Services; Laws; *Library Services; Nonreservation American Indians; Periodicals; Social Services
IDENTIFIERS	Alaska; *American Indian Education; *American Indian Studies; Bureau of Indian Affairs; Canada

ABSTRACT

Compiled for American Indian parents, educators, researchers, school administrators, professional organizations, information specialists, students and educational practitioners interested in locating educational resources on the American Indian, Canada Natives, and Alaska Natives, this bibliography supplements nine previous publications. Section I presents approximately 258 citations which appeared in Resources in Education (RIE) between June 1, 1977 and June 1978. Each RIE citation includes: an ERIC accession number (ED); author(s); title; source; date of publication; availability; descriptors, and identifiers. Section II presents approximately 197 citations for Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE) which appeared between June 1977 and June 1978. Each CIJE citation includes information comparable to that of the RIE citations and annotations are provided. Section III lists CRESS' previously published American Indian bibliographies. Section IV lists the names, addresses, and scopes of the 16 ERIC Clearinghouses and Section V provides an order blank with ordering information. Covering a wide variety of materials, the subject areas most frequently cited in this bibliography include: Federal Legislation, American Indian Studies, Annual Reports, Education, Library Services, Health Services, Bilingual Education, Bibliographies, Federal Programs, Health Services, and Laws. (RTS)

****

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

****

ED164166

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ERIC DOCUMENTS

ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 9

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

ERIC/CRESS

November 1978

For Sale By

National Educational Laboratory Publishers, Inc.
813 Airport Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78702

Stock No. EC-067
Price $8.00

RC 010955

2/3

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

CLEARINGHOUSE ON RURAL EDUCATION AND SMALL SCHOOLS (CRESS)

New Mexico State University
Box 3AP
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003

The material in this publication was prepared pursuant to a contract with the National Institute of Education, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their judgment in professional and technical matters. Points of view or opinions, however, do not necessarily represent the official view or opinions of the National Institute of Education.

The booklet may be duplicated in whole or in part, whenever such duplication is in the interest of bettering education.

November 1978

THE ERIC SYSTEM

The Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) is a decentralized nationwide network, sponsored by the National Institute of Education (NIE), designed to collect, to organize, to screen, to disseminate, and/or otherwise to make available educational resource and/or research related material to teachers, administrators, researchers, students, and other interested persons.

To achieve this purpose, ERIC processes documents for announcement in Resources in Education (RIE). This is a monthly abstract journal which announces all documents that are required by ERIC and that pass its selection criteria. ERIC attempts comprehensive coverage of recently completed significant documents dealing with education.

Documents announced in RIE (except for some copyrighted materials) can be purchased in microfiche or paper copy from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS sends complete sets of ERIC documents on microfiche to over 650 standing order customers in this country and abroad. A list containing the locations of these standing orders may be obtained from the ERIC Processing and Reference Facility, 4833 Rugby Avenue, Suite 303, Bethesda, MD 20014.

In addition to providing access to the report literature, ERIC compiles the Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE), a monthly journal which announces articles appearing in over 700 educationally related periodicals.

Although RIE and CIJE provide manual access to materials, the ERIC data base is also accessible at many locations through computer searches of ERIC's magnetic tapes. The major vendors of on-line retrieval services all provide access to the ERIC data base, which is one of the most popular and lowest cost data bases presently in operation.

ERIC accomplishes its objectives primarily through its three subcontractors and its sixteen Clearinghouses, each of which specializes in different, multi-discipline, educational areas. The Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools (CRESS) is responsible for processing materials related to rural education, small schools, the American Indian, the Mexican American, the migrant, and outdoor education. For information concerning other individual Clearinghouses and their scopes, consult the list at the back of this publication.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Organization of the Bibliography		v
Section I	Resources in Education Index	1
	Key and Sample Abstract	2
	Citations from Resources in Education	3
Section II	Current Index to Journal in Education Index	87
	Key and Sample Abstract	88
	Citations from *Current Index to Journals in Education*	89
Section III	Previous Bibliographies	139
Section IV	List of ERIC Clearinghouses	140
Section V	Order Blank	143

Organization of the Bibliography

This bibliography is the tenth such American Indian bibliography covering the latest research findings and/or educational developments drawn from the RIE and CIJE issues dating from June 1977 through June 1978. To compile this bibliography the terms American Indians, American Indian culture, American Indian languages, nonreservation American Indians, Alaska Natives, Eskimos, Eskimo Aleut Languages, were used to search the ERIC holdings.

There are two major divisions in the bibliography: the RIE and CIJE sections. Heading each division is a subject index which will aid the reader in locating the material he wants by subject classification.

Each citation begins with an ERIC accession number. RIE entries are given an ED number; CIJE entries have an EJ number. The citations are arranged by these numbers, starting with the lowest number first.

On page 2 the reader may find a Sample RIE Citation and the Key to the Citations. This will explain the code being used. Page 88 carries the Sample CIJE citation and its Key.

Full reproductions of each RIE document (if available) can be ordered from EDRS through the order blank found in this bibliography. This also include instructions for computing the price. If an RIE citation says NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS, an alternative source is given; if the citation says HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS, the citation is available in microfiche only.

CIJE articles are not available from EDRS; to find it in its entirety or obtain a reprint, the reader must go to the appropriate journal in his local library. Many journals have reprints available through University Microfilms. See a current issue of CIJE for an up-to-date list of participating journals and for ordering information.

Document Contributions

Persons desiring to make document contributions may do so by sending one copy or two, if available, to:

ERIC/CRESS Acquisitions
New Mexico State University
Box 3 AP
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

RESOURCES IN EDUCATION

AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES 3

ANNUAL REPORTS 4

BIBLIOGRAPHIES 7

BILINGUAL EDUCATION 11

CANADA NATIVES 15

CENSUS 25

COMMUNITY COLLEGES 28

CULTURAL BACKGROUND 29

CURRICULUM 35

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 39

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 40

EDUCATION 42

FEDERAL LEGISLATION 55

FEDERAL PROGRAMS 64

HEALTH SERVICES 70

HISTORY 73

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT 75

LAWS 78

LIBRARY SERVICES 80

SOCIAL SERVICES 81

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS 83

URBAN INDIANS 85

WOMEN 85

Key to Citations

An	Accession number: identifying number assigned to documents and/or journal articles as they are processed
CHAN	Clearinghouse Accession Number
TI	Title
AU	Author
SPO	Sponsoring Agency
OS	Organizational Source
SO	Publication date and number of pages
AV	Alternate Availability
NO	Notes
NU	Contract Number
DT	Document Type
IT	Index Terms
ST	Supplementary Terms - identifiers not found in Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors

Sample Citation

AN - ED136768
CHAN - IR004553
TI - Library Services for Native People: A Brief to the Ontario Task Force on the Education of Native Peoples
AU - Marshall, John
SO - 20 Nov 1975; 17pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage (1 MF)
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; *Community Information Services; Financial Support; Information Centers; Library Collections; Library Material Selection; *Library Services; Public Libraries
ST - *Canada Natives; Ontario

AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES

AN - ED134348
CHAN- RC009599
TI - The Ache: Genocide Continues in Paraguay. IWGIA Document No. 17
AU - Munzel, Mark
OS - International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, Copenhagen (Denmark).
SO - (1974); 32pp
- RIE77JUN
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Secretariat of IWGIA, Frederiksholms Kanal 4 A, DK-1220 Copenhagen K, Denmark ($0.90)
NU - Report: IWGIA-17
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Area Studies; *Culture Conflict; Culture Contact; Developing Nations; Disadvantaged Groups; Foreign Countries; Futures (of Society); Government Role; *Group Relations; International Organizations; *Policy; Reservations (Indian); Slavery; *Socioeconomic Background; Tribes
ST - *Ache Indians; *Paraguay; South America

AN - ED138411
CHAN- RC009864
TI - Indians of the Lower South: Past and Present. Proceedings of the Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference (5th, Pensacola, Florida, February 7-9, 1974)
AU - Mahon, John K., Ed.
OS - Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference, Pensacola, Fla.
SPO - University of West Florida, Pensacola.
SO - (1975); 188pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Gulf Coast History & Humanities Conference, John C. Pace Library, University of West Florida, Pensacola, Florida 32504 ($5.00)
DT - P (Proceedings)
IT - American History; *American Indians; *American Studies; Comparative Analysis; Cultural Differences; *Essays; Ethnic Studies; *Historical Criticism; *History Instruction; *Relocation; Social Change; Southern States; Tribes
ST - *United States (Southeast)

AN - ED141008
CHAN- RC009944
TI - Indian Studies Program
AU - Peck, Cy, Sr.; And Others
OS - Greater Juneau Borough School District, Alaska.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - Feb 1975; 2pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$7.35 Plus Postage.(132 MF).
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *Alaska Natives; American Indians; Annotated Bibliographies; Art Expression; *Cross Cultural Studies; Cultural Awareness; *Cultural Background; *Curriculum Guides; *Elementary Secondary Education; Ethnic Studies; Family Life; History; Language; Legends; Religion
ST - *Alaska (Southeast); *Native Studies

AN - ED144914
CHAN- SO010400
TI - The Athabascan Indians of Interior Alaska: Social Studies Unit for Elementary Grades. Teacher's Manual And A View of the Past And Northern Chronicle And Tetlin as I Knew It And Before the Hurt And Athabascan Artifact Cards And Younger Sister and Spider Woman And When People Meet Animals And Needzeek--The Boy that Went to the Moon And Koyukon Riddles And Artifact Information Book
AU - Partnow, Patricia H.; And Others
OS - Alaska Native Education Board, Inc., Anchorage.
SO - (1975); 3pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$15.39 Plus Postage.(283 MF)
NO - For related documents, see ED 127 250-257, SO 010 401
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *American Indians; Annotated Bibliographies; Cultural Context; *Cultural Education; Cultural Traits; Curriculum Guides; Elementary Education; Environmental Influences; *Ethnic Studies; Folk Culture; *Human Geography; Instructional Materials; Learning Activities; Leisure Time; Life Style; Primary Sources; Resource Materials; Social Change; *Social Studies Units; Teaching Guides
ST - *Alaska; *Athabascans

AN - ED144915
CHAN- SO010401
TI - The Tlingit Indians of Southeastern Alaska: Social Studies Unit for Elementary Grades. Teacher's Manual And Kiksadi Dog Salmon Legend And Halibut Fishing And How Raven Stole the Light: A Radio Play And Raven, The Old Woman of the Tides, and the Sea Urchins: A Puppet Play And Raven and the Fog Woman And The Legendary Adventures of Raven And A Tlingit Uncle and His Nephews And Three Brothers And Lingit Aanee...
AU - Partnow, Patricia H.; And Others
OS - Alaska Native Education Board, Inc., Anchorage.; Alaska State Museum, Juneau. Alaska Multimedia Education Program.
SO - (1975); 4pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$16.73 Plus Postage.(319 MF).
NO - For related documents, see ED 127 250-257, SO 010 400
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *American Indians; Cultural Context; *Cultural Education; Cultural Traits; Curriculum Guides; Elementary Education; Environmental Influences; Ethnic Groups; *Ethnic Studies; Folk Culture; *Human Geography; Instructional Materials; Learning Activities; Legends; Leisure Time; Life Style; Primary Sources; Resource Materials; Social Structure; *Social Studies Units; Teaching Guides
ST - *Alaska; *Tlingits

ANNUAL REPORTS

AN - ED134364
CHAN- RC009633
TI - Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs 1975-76 Annual Report
OS - Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs, Phoenix.
SO - 21 Sep 1976; 32pp
- RIE77JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO - For related document, see ED 113 122; Map may be marginally legible
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Activities; *American Indians; *Annual Reports; Budgets; Demography; Information Dissemination; Maps; *Projects; *Publications; *Reservations (Indian)
ST - Arizona; *Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs; *White Mountain Apaches

```
AN   - ED135538
CHAN- RC009697
TI   - Twenty-Ninth Annual Report of Indian Education in Eastern Oklahoma
AU   - James. Overton
OS   - Oklahoma State Dept. of Education. Oklahoma City.
SPO  - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Washington, D.C.
SO   - (1976); 62pp
     - RIE77JUL
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO   - For related document.see ED 125 832
NU   - Contract: G00C14202434
DT   - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT   - Administration; *American Indians; *Annual Reports; Budgets;
       Curriculum Development; Dropout Rate; Educational Needs;
       *Elementary Secondary Education; *Enrollment Rate; Federal Aid;
       Parent Education; Program Costs; Resource Allocations; Special
       Programs; State Programs; *Tables (Data); Teacher Education;
       Workshops
ST   - *Johnson O Malley Act; JOM; *Oklahoma


AN   - ED135558
CHAN- RC009720
TI   - Annual Report of the Michigan Commission on Indian Affairs, 1975
AU   - Lufkins, John; And Others
OS   - Michigan State Commission on Indian Affairs, Lansing.
SO   - (13 Apr 1976); 72pp
     - RIE77JUL
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT   - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT   - Agency Role; *American Indians; Annual Reports; Education;
       Financial Support; Housing; Interagency Coordination; Legal Aid
       Projects; Legislation; Manpower Development; Objectives;
       *Organizational Effectiveness; Organizations (Groups); *Program
       Development; Socioeconomic Status; *State Action; *Statewide
       Planning
ST   - *Michigan


AN   - ED138397
CHAN- RC009850
TI   - Report to the American Indian People
OS   - National Indian Youth Council, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO   - (1975); 9pp
     - RIE77SEP
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT   - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT   - Accountability; *American Indians; *Annual Reports; Civil Rights;
       Education; Federal Government; Health; International Relations;
       Mass Media; Natural Resources; *Organizations (Groups); *Policy;
       *Political Issues; *Program Descriptions
ST   - *National Indian Youth Council


AN   - ED141049
CHAN- RC009995
TI   - Johnson-O'Malley Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1972
OS   - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Washington, D.C.
SO   - (1972); 1pp
     - RIE77NOV
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(92 MF).
DT   - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT   - Administration; *American Indians; *Annual Reports; *Contracts;
       Dormitories;. *Elementary Secondary Education; Enrollment;
       Expenditures; Federal Legislation; *Federal Programs; Geographic
       Location; Organization; Participation; Program Descriptions;
       School Districts; *State Departments of Education; Statistical
       Data
ST   - *Johnson O Malley Act
```

```
AN  - ED149878
CHAN- RC010210
TI  - Indian Education (Title IV, Part A). Final Evaluation Report,
      1976-1977 (Wayne-Westland Community Schools, Michigan)
AU  - Jurecki, Mark
OS  - Wayne-Westland Community Schools, Mich.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian
      Education.
SO  - (1977); 3pp
    - RIE78JUN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$11.37 Plus Postage.(218 MF).
NO  - Some parts of the document may not reproduce clearly due to print
      quality
DT  - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT  - Activities; *American Indians; *Annual Reports; Art; Budgets;
      *Cultural Enrichment; *Educational Objectives; Equipment;
      Information Dissemination; Inservice Programs; *Program Evaluation
ST  - American Indian History; *Wayne Westland Community Schools MI
```

```
AN  - ED149893
CHAN- RC010289
TI  - Consortium of States to Upgrade Indian Education through State
      Departments of Education. Final Report, May 26, 1976
OS  - Minnesota State Dept. of Education, St. Paul. Indian Section.
SO  - 26 May 1976; 1pp
    - RIE78JUN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(92 MF).
DT  - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT  - Activities; *Agency Role; *American Indians; Annual Reports;
      Bilingual Education; *Consortia; *Educational Objectives;
      Evaluation; Financial Support; *Improvement; Information
      Dissemination; Interagency Cooperation; Legislation;
      Organizations (Groups); Program Descriptions; *State Departments
      of Education
ST  - *Consortium of States to Upgrade Indian Education
```

```
AN  - ED149894
CHAN- RC010290
TI  - Consortium of States to Upgrade Indian Education through State
      Departments of Education. Second-Year Report, May 1977
AU  - Mueller, Mildred K.
OS  - Minnesota State Dept. of Education, St. Paul. Indian Section.
SO  - May 1977; 4pp
    - RIE78JUN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(291
      MF). Minnesota State Department of Education, Indian Education
      Section, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
NO  - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of the
      document
DT  - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT  - Activities; *Agency Role; *American Indians; Annual Reports;
      Change Strategies; Conferences; *Consortia; *Educational
      Objectives; Evaluation; Financial Support; *Improvement;
      Information Dissemination; Interagency Cooperation; Legislation;
      *State Departments of Education; Technical Assistance; Workshops
ST  - *Consortium of States to Upgrade Indian Education
```

AN - ED149895
CHAN- RC010291
TI - COSEP (Comprehensive Special Education Project). Third Year Report, 1977 -- Advocacy for Native American Students, Northern Minnesota
SPO - Employment and Training Administration (DOL), Washington, D.C.
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE76JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(55 MF).
NO - Funds for the project were provided by the Arrowhead Economic Opportunity Agency, Virginia, Minn.
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - *American Indians; Annual Reports; Comprehensive Programs; Counseling Services; Educational Needs; Federal Programs; *High School Students; Information Dissemination; Intervention; Needs Assessment; *Out of School Youth; *Outreach Programs; Parent School Relationship; Program Descriptions; Program Evaluation; Secondary Education; *Special Education; *Special Services; Tables (Data)
ST - *Comprehensive Special Education Project; Minnesota (Northeast)

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

AN - ED133768
CHAN- CS203181
TI - A Selected Annotated Bibliography: Literature of the American Indian
AU - Burress, Lee A., Jr.
OS - Wisconsin Council of Teachers of English.
SO - Mar 1971; 6pp
- RIE77JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF). Wisconsin Council of Teachers of English, University of Wisconsin, River Falls, Wisconsin 54022 ($0.50)
NO - Wisconsin Council of Teachers of English is an affiliate of the National Council of Teachers of English
DT - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT - *American Indian Culture; *American Indians; *American Literature; *Annotated Bibliographies; Anthologies; Bibliographies; Elementary Secondary Education; Novels

AN - ED134391
CHAN- RC009670
TI - American Indian Reference Book
SO - (14 Aug 1976); 307pp
- RIE77JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$16.73 Plus Postage.(4 MF). eARTh, P.O. Box 2275, Alexandria, Virginia 22301 ($9.95)
DT - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT - Agencies; *American Indians; Audiovisual Aids; *Bibliographies; Census Figures; Classification; *Demography; Filmographies; Folk Culture; Geographic Location; Handicrafts; History; Industry; Leadership; Museums; *Organizations (Groups); Periodicals; *Reference Books; Reference Materials; *Reservations (Indian); Schools; Tape Recordings; Tribes; Urban Areas
ST - BIA; Bureau of Indian Affairs; Industrial Parks

```
AN  - ED135541
CHAN- RC009701
TI  - Bibliography: A Resource on the Education of American Indians.
      Research and Evaluation Report Series No. 51
AU  - Gomez, Darva R.
OS  - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO  - Oct 1976; 159pp
    - RIE77JUL
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
NU  - Report: RER-51
DT  - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT  - Academic Achievement; Acculturation; Adolescent Literature;
      *American Indians; *Bibliographies; Books; Childrens Literature;
      Cultural Factors; Curriculum; *Education; Evaluation; Language
      Role; Mental Health; *Reference Materials; *Resource Guides; Tests


AN  - ED136994
CHAN- RC009772
TI  - Native American Fishing/Hunting Rights: An Annotated Bibliography
AU  - McDonald, David R.
SO  - (1977); 21pp
    - RIE77AUG
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT  - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT  - *American Indians; *Annotated Bibliographies; *Court Litigation;
      *Land Use; Treaties; *Wildlife Management
ST  - *Fishing Rights; *Hunting Rights


AN  - ED138384
CHAN- RC009837
TI  - CRESS-CROSS, 1976
AU  - Calderon, Margarita, Ed.
OS  - New Mexico State Univ., University Park. ERIC Clearinghouse on
      Rural Education and Small Schools.
SPO - National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO  - (1976); 26pp
    - RIE77SEP
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO  - Related documents include ED 108 794-801
NU  - Contract: 400-75-0025
DT  - J (Journals & Periodicals)
IT  - *American Indians; *Bibliographies; Bilingual Education;
      Educational Needs; *Literature Reviews; Mexican Americans;
      Migrant Education; *Newsletters; *Outdoor Education; *Rural
      Education; Small Schools


AN  - ED139580
CHAN- RC009914
TI  - Indian Justice: A Research Bibliography. Council of Planning
      Librarians Exchange Bibliography 1134, October 1976
AU  - Webb, Vincent J.
OS  - Council of Planning Librarians, Monticello, Ill.
SPO - Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (Dept. of Justice),
      Washington, D.C.
SO  - Oct 1976; 1pp
    - RIE77OCT
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(69 MF).  Council of
      Planning Librarians, Box 229, Monticello, Illinois 61856 ($6.50)
NU  - Grant: 72-CD-99-002
DT  - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT  - Administration; Agency Role; Alaska Natives; *American Indians;
      *Bibliographies; City Problems; Civil Liberties; *Civil Rights;
      Crime; Cultural Factors; Culture Conflict; Due Process; Equal
      Protection; Federal Government; Individual Power; *Justice; Land
      Acquisition; Law Enforcement; Laws; Natural Resources;
      Nonreservation American Indians; Police Action; Policy; Racial
      Discrimination; Relocation; Reservations (Indian); Rural
      Population; Social Attitudes; Socially Deviant Behavior; *Social
      Problems; Social Psychology; Social Structure; Socioeconomic
      Influences; Urban Population
```

AN - ED143482
CHAN- RC010066
TI - Indian-Inuit Authors; An Annotated Bibliography. Auteurs indiens et inuit; bibliographie annotee
AU - Rogers, Helen, Ed.
OS - National Library of Canada, Ottawa (Ontario).
SO - (1974); 108pp
- RIE78JAN
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0S9 (Catalogue No. SN3-30/1974, $3.00)
NO - In French and English
DT - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT - American Indian Languages; *American Indians; *Annotated Bibliographies; Anthologies; Books; *Canada Natives; *Canadian Literature; Childrens Literature; Conference Reports; *Cultural Background; Education; Eskimos; Folk Culture; History; Legends; Life Style; Mythology; Periodicals; Poetry; Religion; *Social History; Socioeconomic Influences; Speeches
ST - *Inuits; Metis

AN - ED144748
CHAN- RC010099
TI - The Indians of the Subarctic. A Critical Bibliography
AU - Helm, June
OS - Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. Center for the History of the American Indian.
SPO - Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.; W. Clement and Jessie V. Stone Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
SO - (1976); 91pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana 47401 ($3.95)
DT - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT - Alaska Natives; *American History; *American Indian Culture; *American Indians; Athapascan Languages; *Bibliographies; Cultural Background; Cultural Environment; Cultural Factors; Ethnology; Foreign Countries; Newsletters; Newspapers; Politics; Primary Sources; Reference Materials; Religion; Secondary School Students; Social History; *Socioeconomic Background; Tribes
ST - Canada; *Subarctic Regions

AN - ED144749
CHAN- RC010100
TI - The Ojibwas. A Critical Bibliography
AU - Tanner, Helen Hornbeck
OS - Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. Center for the History of the American Indian.
SPO - Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.; W. Clement and Jessie V. Stone Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
SO - (1976); 79pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana 47401 ($3.95)
DT - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT - *American History; *American Indian Culture; American Indian Languages; *American Indians; Anthropology; Area Studies; *Bibliographies; Cultural Background; *Cultural Factors; Ethnology; Land Settlement; Life Style; Primary Sources; Reference Materials; Religious Factors; Social History; Tales; Treaties; *Tribes
ST - Chippewas; *Ojibwas

```
AN  - ED144750
CHAN- RC010101
TI  - The Indians of California, A Critical Bibliography
AU  - Heizer, Robert F.
OS  - Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. Center for the History of the
      American Indian.
SPO - Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; National Endowment for the
      Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.; W. Clement and Jessie V.
      Stone Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
SO  - (1976); 70pp
    - RIE78FEB
AV  - Document Not Available from EDRS.  Indiana University Press,
      Bloomington, Indiana 47401 ($3.95)
DT  - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT  - American History; *American Indian Culture; *American Indians;
      Anthropology; Area Studies; *Bibliographies; Cultural Factors;
      *Culture Conflict; Ethnology; Individual Power; Land Settlement;
      Nonreservation American Indians; Race Relations; Religious
      Factors; Reservations (Indian); Social History; *Sociocultural
      Patterns; Tribes; *United States History; Urbanization; Western
      Civilization
ST  - *California


AN  - ED144751
CHAN- RC010102
TI  - The Navajos, A Critical Bibliography
AU  - Iverson, Peter
OS  - Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. Center for the History of the
      American Indian.
SPO - Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; National Endowment for the
      Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.; W. Clement and Jessie V.
      Stone Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
SO  - (1976); 65pp
    - RIE78FEB
AV  - Document Not Available from EDRS.  Indiana University Press,
      Bloomington, Indiana 47401 ($3.95)
DT  - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT  - *American Indian Culture; *American Indians; *Bibliographies;
      Cross Cultural Studies; Cultural Background; Economics;
      Education; Government (Administrative Body); Health; Individual
      Power; Navaho; Newsletters; Newspapers; Reference Materials;
      Religious Factors; *Social History; Social Structure;
      Socioeconomic Influences; *Tribes
ST  - *Navajos


AN  - ED144752
CHAN- RC010103
TI  - Native American Historical Demography, A Critical Bibliography
AU  - Dobyns, Henry F.
OS  - Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. Center for the History of the
      American Indian.
SPO - Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; National Endowment for the
      Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.; W. Clement and Jessie V.
      Stone Foundation, Chicago, Ill.
SO  - (1976); 96pp
    - RIE78FEB
AV  - Document Not Available from EDRS.  Indiana University Press,
      Bloomington, Indiana 47401 ($3.95)
DT  - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT  - *American History; American Indian Culture; *American Indians;
      Ancient History; *Bibliographies; Case Studies; *Demography;
      Diseases; Human Geography; Latin American Culture; Mexicans;
      *Population Trends; *Sociocultural Patterns; Tribes
```

AN - ED145974
CHAN- RC010051
TI - American Indian Education. A Selected Bibliography (with ERIC Abstracts). ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 8
OS - New Mexico State Univ., University Park. ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools.
SPO - National Inst. of Education (DHEW). Washington. D.C.
SO - Aug 1977; 5pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$22.09 Plus Postage.(412 MF). National Educational Laboratory Publishers. Inc.. 813 Airport Boulevard. Austin. Texas 78702 (Stock No. EC-057. $15.00)
NO - For related document. see ED 127 056; Several pages may be marginally legible due to print quality of original
DT - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT - *Abstracts; Alaska Natives; American Indian Culture; American Indian Languages; *American Indians; *Annotated Bibliographies; Bilingual Education; Cultural Awareness; Cultural Background; Cultural Differences; Descriptive Linguistics; Educational Alternatives; *Educational Resources; Elementary Education; Elementary Secondary Education; Eskimo Aleut Languages; Eskimos; Federal Legislation; History; Instructional Materials; Nonreservation American Indians; *Periodicals; Program Descriptions; Program Evaluation; Reading Materials; Reservations (Indian); Sociocultural Patterns; Subject Index Terms; Tribes
ST - Alaska; BIA; Bureau of Indian Affairs; Canada

AN - ED147056
CHAN- RC010168
TI - What Shall Our Children Read? A Selected Bibliography of Native American Literature for Young People
AU - Blank. Ruth. Comp.
OS - San Jose Indian Center. Inc.. Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW). Washington. D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - Dec 1977; 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(20 MF).
DT - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT - *American Indians; *Annotated Bibliographies; *Childrens Literature; *Elementary Secondary Education; *Instructional Program Divisions; Poetry

BILINGUAL EDUCATION

AN - ED137007
CHAN- RC009785
TI - Bilingual Education for Choctaws of Mississippi. Annual Evaluation Report, FY 75-76
AU - York. Ken; Scott. J. Robert
OS - Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians. Philadelphia.
SPO - Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education (DHEW/OE). Washington. D.C. Div. of Bilingual Education.
SO - Sep 1976; 216pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(3 MF).
NO - For related document. see ED 118 345; Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document
NU - Grant: OEG-0-75-7164
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - *American Indians; Annual Reports; *Bilingual Education; *Community Involvement; Cultural Awareness; Educational Objectives; Elementary Education; *English (Second Language); *Instructional Materials; Interagency Cooperation; Program Descriptions; *Program Evaluation; Reservations (Indian); Self Concept; Teacher Education
ST - *Choctaws; Mississippi

```
AN  - ED137052
CHAN- RC009833
TI  - Rocky Boy's Elementary School (Rocky Boy, Montana)
AU  - Davis, James
SO  - 7 Apr 1977; 24pp
    - RIE77AUG
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO  - Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational
      Research Association (New York, New York, [illegible] 4-8, 1977)
DT  - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT  - Administrative Policy; *American Indians; Biculturalism;
      Bilingual Education; Budgets; *Community Involvement; Educational
      Objectives; Educational Philosophy; *Elementary Schools; Federal
      Aid; Federal Legislation; Financial Support; Models; *Program
      Descriptions; Program Development; *Reservations (Indian);
      *School District Autonomy; Teacher Education
ST  - Chippewas; Crees; Montana; *Rocky Boys Reservation MT
```

```
AN  - ED141951
CHAN- EA009765
TI  - Cross-Cultural Issues in Alaskan Education
AU  - Barnhardt, Ray, Ed.; And Others
OS  - Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Center for Northern Educational Research.
SO  - (1977); 2pp
    - RIE77DEC
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(160 MF).
NO  - Some parts may be marginally legible due to small type
DT  - B (Books & Texts)
IT  - Academic Achievement; *Alaska Natives; American Indians;
      Bilingual Education; Cross Cultural Training; Cultural Education;
      Cultural Exchange; *Cultural Factors; Culture Conflict;
      Educational Change; *Educational Development; Educational
      Facilities; *Educational Policy; *Educational Programs;
      Elementary Secondary Education; Eskimos; Language Programs;
      *Rural Education; School Community Relationship; School District
      Autonomy; Textbook Evaluation
ST  - *Alaska
```

```
AN  - ED142344
CHAN- RC010008
TI  - To Be A Navajo. Second Edition, 1976
AU  - Begay, Shirley M., Ed.
OS  - Rough Rock Demonstration School, Chinle, Ariz. Navajo Curriculum
      Center.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian
      Education.
SO  - (1976); 1pp
    - RIE77DEC
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(83 MF).  Navajo
      Curriculum Center, Rough Rock Demonstration School, Star Route 1,
      Box 246, Rough Rock, Arizona 86503 ($2.00 plus $0.30 postage and
      handling)
NO  - Navajo translation by Irene Silentman. First edition 1973
DT  - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT  - *American Indian Culture; *American Indian Languages; Bilingual
      Education; Childrens Literature; Cultural Awareness; Elementary
      Education; English (Second Language); Illustrations;
      Instructional Materials; *Navaho; *Reading Materials; *Short
      Stories; *Student Developed Materials
ST  - *Navajos
```

AN - ED143242
CHAN- FL008830
TI - English Non-Uniformity: A Non-Adult Form of Ethnic English
AU - Stout, Steven Owen
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE78JAN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(13 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the Annual Southwestern Language and Linguistic Conference (6th, 1977)
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - American English; *American Indians; Bilingualism; *Child Language; *Dialect Studies; Intermediate Grades; Language Development; Language Patterns; *Language Research; Language Usage; *Language Variation; *Nonstandard Dialects; Sociolinguistics; Verbs

AN - ED145223
CHAN- CE013189
TI - Bilingual Vocational Technical Training Program. Final Evaluation Report
AU - Horter, Patricia B.
OS - Kuskokwim Community Coll., Bethel, Alaska.
SPO - Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.
SO - 30 Jun 1977; 1pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(76 MF).
NO - Some pages are marginally legible due to poor print quality
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - Adult Education Programs; *Bilingual Education; Community Education; Employment Problems; English (Second Language); Enrollment; *Equipment Maintenance; *Eskimos; Income; Instructional Materials; Job Skills; Job Training; Life Style; Mechanical Equipment; *Mechanical Skills; *Program Effectiveness; Rural Development; Semiskilled Occupations; *Technical Education; Vocational Education

AN - ED147062
CHAN- RC010185
TI - Bilingual Education Plan of the Navajo Nation
OS - Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz. Bilingual/Bicultural Curriculum Center.
SO - (1977); 35pp
- RIE78APR
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Bilingual/Bicultural Curriculum Center, Navajo Division of Education, P.O. Box 308, Window Rock, Arizona 86511 ($6.00)
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - *American Indians; *Bilingual Education; Community Involvement; *Curriculum Development; *Educational Objectives; Educational Philosophy; Elementary Secondary Education; Evaluation; Interagency Coordination; Models; *Needs Assessment; Planning; Policy Formation; *Program Development; Staff Improvement
ST - *Navajo Nation

AN - ED148506
CHAN- RC010153
TI - Proceedings: Indian Education Conference 1976 (17th, Tempe, Arizona, April 2, 1976). 200 Years of Indian Education--What Now? Where Now?
OS - Arizona Indian Education Association, Phoenix.; Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Indian Education Center.
SO - 2 Apr 1976; 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(60 MF).
NO - Pages 6-10 may not reproduce well due to marginal legibility of original document; Related documents include ED 048 993, ED 049 883, ED 089 917, ED 093 559, and RC 010 152-153
DT - P (Proceedings)
IT - *American Indians; Biculturalism; *Bilingual Education; Educational Coordination; Educational History; Educational Needs; *Elementary Secondary Education; Females; *Futures (of Society); *Higher Education; Reservations (Indian); Role Perception; Urban Population; Youth
ST - *Conference Transcripts; Native Studies

AN - ED149891
CHAN- RC010287
TI - Abstract of the Minnesota Indian Education Hearings Report. Volume 1, November 1976
AU - Jones, Ramona C.
OS - Minnesota State Dept. of Education, St. Paul. Indian Section.
SO - (Nov 1976); 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(25 MF).
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - *Abstracts; Administration; *American Indians; Ancillary Services; Biculturalism; Bilingual Education; Civil Rights; Communication (Thought Transfer); *Content Analysis; Curriculum Development; *Educational Needs; Educational Research; Elementary Secondary Education; Federal Legislation; Financial Support; *Hearings; Post Secondary Education; State Government; *State Surveys; Tables (Data); Training
ST - Minnesota; *Minnesota Indian Education Hearings

AN - ED149892
CHAN- RC010288
TI - Minnesota Indian Education Hearings Report, November 1976
AU - Jones, Ramona
OS - Minnesota State Dept. of Education, St. Paul. Indian Section.
SO - (Nov 1976); 3pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(253 MF). Minnesota Department of Education, Indian Education Section, 807 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
NO - Not available in hard copy due to print quality
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - *American Indians; Biculturalism; Bilingual Education; Civil Rights; Classification; Communication (Thought Transfer); Conflict; *Content Analysis; Curriculum Development; Educational Administration; *Educational Needs; Educational Research; Elementary Secondary Education; Federal Legislation; Financial Support; *Hearings; Post Secondary Education; Program Development; Racial Differences; Self Determination; State Government; State Legislation; *State Surveys; *Tables (Data); Training; Tribes
ST - Minnesota; *Minnesota Indian Education Hearings

CANADA NATIVES

AN - ED135548
CHAN- RC009709
TI - Report of the Northland School Division Study Group
AU - Swift, W.H.; And Others
OS - Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton.
SO - Jul 1975; 168pp
- RIE77JUL
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Academic Achievement; *Administration; *American Indians; Community Involvement; Elementary Secondary Education; Equal Education; Evaluation; *Program Evaluation; Rural Areas; School District Autonomy; *Teacher Qualifications
ST - *Alberta; Canada Natives; Metis; *Northland School Division

AN - ED138386
CHAN- RC009839
TI - Canada: Native Land Rights and Northern Development. IWGIA Document 26
AU - Cumming, Peter A.
OS - International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, Copenhagen (Denmark).
SO - (1977); 64pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. International Secretariat of IWGIA, Frederiksholms Kanal 4A, DK-1220 Copenhagen K, Denmark ($2.00)
NU - Report: IWGIA-26
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; *Canada Natives; Cultural Background; Decision Making; *Development; Ecology; *Equal Protection; Eskimos; Futures (of Society); Historical Reviews; Industry; *Land Acquisition; Land Use; *Legislation; Moral Issues; Politics; Preservation; Rural Development
ST - *American Indian Claims; Canada (North); Inuits

AN - ED138427
CHAN- RC009884
TI - Native Studies Programs in Canada and the United States
AU - Sikand, Jack
OS - Brandon Univ. (Manitoba).
SO - 30 Aug 1976; 15pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - Alaska Natives; *American Indians; *Canada Natives; Change Strategies; Classification; Communication (Thought Transfer); Cultural Background; Cultural Differences; *Definitions; *Educational Objectives; Essays; *Ethnic Studies; *Higher Education; Interdisciplinary Approach; Organization; Political Power; Program Development; Research Needs; Self Actualization; Self Concept
ST - Canada; *Native Studies; United States

AN - ED139562
CHAN- RC009896
TI - Indian Metis Project for Careers in Teacher Education (I.M.P.A.C.T.E.). An Internal Evaluation
AU - Loughton, A. John
OS - Brandon Univ. (Manitoba).
SO - Oct 1974; 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(45 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Academic Achievement; Age Differences; *American Indians; Attitudes; *Canada Natives; *Communication (Thought Transfer); Cooperating Teachers; Curriculum; Dropouts; Eskimos; *Field Experience Programs; Graduates; Higher Education; *Program Evaluation; Sex Differences; Students; *Surveys; Tables (Data); *Teacher Education
ST - Metis

AN - ED139594
CHAN- RC009931
TI - Alberta North Needs Assessment Task Force. Interim Report Number One
AU - Dumont, F.J.
OS - Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton.
SO - Jun 1975; 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(56 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Canada Natives; Census Figures; *Community Development; *Community Study; Compensatory Education; Cross Cultural Studies; Cultural Factors; Curriculum Development; Delivery Systems; Educational Needs; Ethnic Origins; Foreign Countries; Housing Needs; *Interagency Cooperation; *Needs Assessment; Organizations (Groups); Research Needs; School Community Relationship; Small Schools
ST - *Alberta (North); Canada

AN - ED140998
CHAN- RC009934
TI - Report of an Assessment of the Educational Needs of Northern Albertans, 1976
AU - Dumont, Fred J.
OS - Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton.
SO - (Nov 1976); 3pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$11.37 Plus Postage.(201 MF).
NO - Figures I, III, and V may not reproduce well because of marginal legibility of original document
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Academic Ability; *Agency Role; *American Indians; *Canada Natives; Community Involvement; Curriculum Development; Decision Making; Delivery Systems; *Educational Assessment; Educational Finance; *Educational Needs; Financial Support; Foreign Countries; Geographic Location; Governance; Language Programs; *Needs Assessment; Post Secondary Education; Research Needs; Resource Allocations; Role Perception; State School District Relationship; Teacher Housing
ST - *Alberta (North); Canada

AN - ED141030
CHAN- RC009975
TI - Social Studies: Indians of Canada. Curriculum Unit on Indians of Canada for the Fifth Grade
AU - Goodleaf, Wanda; Carrier, Romain
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage(59 MF).
NO - This study unit was developed by the Caughnawaga Curriculum Project, Quebec
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *Activities; *American Indians; *Canada Natives; Classification; Cultural Awareness; *Curriculum Guides; Elementary Education; Filmographies; Food; Games; *Grade 5; Housing; Illustrations; Maps; Religion; *Social Studies; Transportation; Tribes
ST - British Columbia Indians; *Caughnawaga Curriculum Project; *Native Studies; Pacific Coast Indians; Prairie Indians; Woodlards Indians

AN - ED141031
CHAN- RC009976
TI - Curriculum Aid to Indian Studies. Thornlea Secondary School, Thornhill, Ontario
OS - Thornlea Secondary School, Thornhill (Ontario).
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS(32 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *American Indians; *Annotated Bibliographies; *Canada Natives; Cultural Awareness; *Curriculum Guides; *Educational Objectives; Filmographies; Secondary Education; *Teaching Methods; Units of Study
ST - *Native Studies

AN - ED141032
CHAN- RC009977
TI - Indian Culture Program. Poplar River School No. 050, Negginan, P.O
AU - McKay, Rosemary; And Others
OS - Poplar River School No. 050, Negginan (Ontario).
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS(80 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *Activities; *American Indians; Art; Bibliographies; *Canada Natives; *Cultural Awareness; *Curriculum Guides; *Educational Objectives; Elementary Secondary Education; Filmographies; Food; Games; Geography; History; Instructional Materials; Lesson Plans; Literature; Organization; Physical Education; Religion; Social Studies; Transportation; Tribes; *Units of Study
ST - Blackfeet; Haidas; Ontario

AN - ED143483
CHAN- RC010067
TI - Nistum a kesikak (Cree Words Meaning "The First Day"). Programs for Indian Preschool Students in Canada
AU - Lewis, Norah
OS - Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Toronto (Ontario). Education Div.
SO - (1974); 1pp
- RIE78JAN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(47 MF).
NO - Second printing 1977. Related documents include RC 010 067-069
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - *American Indians; *Canada Natives; Community Support; *Early Childhood Education; *Educational Objectives; *Educational Philosophy; Educational Programs; Foreign Countries; Kindergarten; Nursery Schools; Parent School Relationship; *Preschool Education; Teacher Role
ST - *Canada

AN - ED143484
CHAN- RC010068
TI - Opikawak, (They Grow Up). Programs for Indian Elementary School Students in Canada
AU - Holland, Esther; And Others
OS - Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Toronto (Ontario). Education Div.
SO - (1976); 1pp
- RIE78JAN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(41 MF).
NO - Related documents include RC 010 067-069
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - *American Indians; *Canada Natives; Community Control; Curriculum; *Educational Development; *Educational Improvement; *Educational Trends; *Elementary Education; Eskimos; Foreign Countries; Individual Power; Language Development; Parent Participation
ST - *Canada; Inuits

AN - ED143485
CHAN- RC010069
TI - Kekuhegun, (A Milestone). Programs for Indian High School Students in Canada
AU - Hubbert, Millie
OS - Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Toronto (Ontario). Education Div.
SO - (1976); 1pp
- RIE78JAN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(41 MF).
NO - Related documents include RC 010 067-069
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - *American Indians; Boarding Schools; *Canada Natives; Cocurricular Activities; Community Involvement; *Curriculum; Educational Philosophy; *Educational Programs; *Ethnic Studies; Foreign Countries; Parent Participation; Program Descriptions; Reservations (Indian); School Orientation; *Secondary Education
ST - *Canada

AN - ED143486
CHAN- RC010070
TI - Indian Education in Canada
OS - Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Toronto (Ontario). Education Div.
SO - (1973); 1pp
- RIE78JAN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(53 MF).
NO - Some parts may be marginally legible due to small type of original
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - Adult Education; *American Indians; *Ancillary Services; Canada Natives; Cultural Awareness; Cultural Education; *Education; *Elementary Secondary Education; Employment; Enrollment; Eskimos; Foreign Countries; Kindergarten; Nursery Schools; Paraprofessional School Personnel; *Post Secondary Education; Preschool Education; Professional Training; Scholarships; *School Personnel; Vocational Education
ST - *Canada

AN - ED147068
CHAN- RC010194
TI - The Formation of the World Council of Indigenous Peoples. IWGIA Document 29
AU - Sanders, Douglas E.
OS - International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, Copenhagen (Denmark).
SO - Aug 1977; 31pp
- RIE78APR
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. International Secretariat of IWGIA, Frederiksholms Kanal 4A, DK-1220 Copenhagen K, Denmark ($0.70)
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Alaska Natives; *American Indians; Canada Natives; Civil Liberties; Conferences; *Development; *Individual Power; *International Organizations; International Relations; Leadership; Policy Formation; Political Power; *Racial Discrimination; Self Determination
ST - *Indigenous Peoples; Self Determination; *World Council of Indigenous Peoples

AN - ED149890
CHAN- RC010283
TI - Process for Developing a Turn-on Science Program for Native Indian Students at the Secondary Level
AU - Kalra, R.M.
OS - Educational Research Inst. of British Columbia, Vancouver.
SO - Sep 1974; 3pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$12.71 Plus Postage.(227 MF).
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *American Indians; *Canada Natives; Community Influence; Course Content; Course Organization; Cultural Activities; Curriculum Development; Drug Education; Environmental Education; Junior High School Students; *Program Development; *Science Activities; Science Education; *Science Instruction; Secondary Education; *Secondary School Science; Student Evaluation; Unit Plan

```
AN   - ED142742
CHAN- CE011687
TI   - Career Unit. The Art of Navajo Rug Weaving
AU   - Robb, Edna; And Others
OS   - San Juan Basin Area Vocational-Technical School, Cortez, Colo.
SPO  - Colorado State Board for Community Colleges and Occupational
       Education, Denver.; Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO   - 1976; 1pp
     - RIE78JAN
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(10 MF).
NO   - For related documents, see CE 011 670-672, CE 011 674-679, and CE
       011 682-688
LPA  - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT   - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT   - *American Indians; *Career Exploration; Elementary Education;
       Lesson Plans; Social Studies Units
ST   - Colorado; Navajos; *Weaving
```

```
AN   - ED143651
CHAN- SP011461
TI   - Report: The New Brunswick Indian Arts and Crafts Association
       Workshop for Board Members. No. 165
AU   - Goddu, Roland; Nicholas, Darryl
OS   - New England Program in Teacher Education, Durham, N.H.
SO   - May 1977; 1pp
     - RIE78JAN
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(30 MF).  New England
       Program in Teacher Education, Pettee Brook Offices, Durham, New
       Hampshire ($5.00)
NO   - For related document, see SP 011 462
DT   - P (Proceedings)
IT   - *Administrative Organization; American Indians; Art Activities;
       *Art Expression; *Craftsmen; *Group Structure; *Nonreservation
       American Indians; Organizations (Groups); Workshops
ST   - New Brunswick Indian Arts and Crafts Corp (Canada)
```

```
AN   - ED147593
CHAN- CE014033
TI   - The Native American Career Education Project. A Final Report
AU   - Studebaker, Diana P.; Banathy, Bela H.
OS   - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
       Francisco, Calif.
SPO  - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO   - 1977; 2pp
     - RIE78MAY
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(112 MF).
NO   - For related documents see CE 014 033-047
LPA  - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT   - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT   - *American Indians; Bilingual Education; Career Awareness; *Career
       Education; Career Exploration; Cultural Education; *Curriculum
       Development; Educational Needs; Educational Objectives;
       Educational Research; *Fused Curriculum; Grade 7; Grade 8; Grade
       9; Inservice Teacher Education; Junior High Schools; Junior High
       School Students; Program Descriptions; *Program Effectiveness;
       Program Evaluation; Secondary Education; Student Evaluation
```

AN - ED147594
CHAN- CE014034
TI - Native American Career Education Project. State of the Art Study
AU - Schaulis, Saundra; And Others
OS - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - 1977; 2pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$10.03 Plus Postage.(184 MF).
NO - For related documents see CE 014 033-047
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT - L (Bibliographies & Reviews)
IT - *American Indians; Bilingual Education; *Career Education; Community Involvement; Cultural Education; *Curriculum Development; Educational Needs; Educational Research; *Educational Strategies; Elementary Secondary Education; *Instructional Materials; Literature Reviews; *Program Descriptions; Program Development; Resource Materials; State of the Art Reviews; Vocational Development

AN - ED147595
CHAN- CE014035
TI - Native American Career Education. A Curriculum Guide
AU - Banathy, Bela H.; Studebaker, Diana. P.
OS - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - 1977; 2pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(113 MF).
NO - For related documents see CE 014 033-047
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *American Indians; Career Awareness; *Career Education; Career Exploration; Cultural Education; Curriculum Guides; *Educational Strategies; Ethnic Groups; *Fused Curriculum; Instructional Materials; Junior High Schools; *Program Administration; Program Descriptions; Program Development; Program Guides; Resource Materials; School Community Cooperation; Teaching Guides; Teaching Methods

AN - ED147596
CHAN- CE014036
TI - Native American Career Education Unit. Part of the Whole World
OS - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - 1977; 2pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$7.35 Plus Postage.(127 MF).
NO - Pages 47-53 (a reading in Activity 3) have been removed because of copyright. For related documents see CE 014 033-047
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *American Indians; Career Awareness; *Career Education; *Community Involvement; Cultural Education; Curriculum Guides; Educational Objectives; Ethnic Groups; Fused Curriculum; *Group Relations; Health Education; Instructional Materials; Interpersonal Competence; Junior High Schools; *Learning Activities; Resource Materials; Secondary Education; Skill Development; *Social Studies Units; Student Evaluation

```
AN  - ED147597
CHAN- CE014037
TI  - Native American Career Education Unit. Cooperation
OS  - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
  '   Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO  - 1977; 2pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(98 MF).
NO  - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Some parts of document
  '   may be marginally legible due to light type
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT  - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT  - *American Indians; Career Awareness; *Career Education; Conflict
      Resolution; Cultural Education; Curriculum Guides; Decision
      Making; Educational Objectives; Ethnic Groups; Fused Curriculum;
      *Group Relations; Health Education; Instructional Materials;
      Interpersonal Competence; Junior High Schools; *Learning
      Activities; Problem Solving; Resource Materials; Secondary
      Education; Skill Development; *Social Studies Units; Student
      Evaluation; Values
```

```
AN  - ED147598
CHAN- CE014038
TI  - Native American Career Education Unit. From Idea to Product
OS  - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
  '   Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO  - 1977; 2pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(123 MF).
NO  - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Parts of document may
  '   be marginally legible due to light type
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT  - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT  - *American Indians; Career Awareness; *Career Education; Cultural
      Education; Curriculum Guides; *Economic Education; Educational
      Objectives; Ethnic Groups; Fused Curriculum; Industry;
      Instructional Materials; Junior High Schools; *Learning
      Activities; *Lumber Industry; Manufacturing; Occupational
      Information; Resource Materials; Secondary Education; Skill
      Development; Student Evaluation; Vocational Development;
      *Woodworking
```

```
AN  - ED147599
CHAN- CE014039
TI  - Native American Career Education Unit. The Community
OS  - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
  '   Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO  - 1977; 1pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(91 MF).
NO  - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Some parts of document
  '   may be marginally legible due to light type
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT  - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT  - *American Indians; Career Awareness; *Career Education; Community
      Development; Community Involvement; *Community Role; Cultural
      Education; Curriculum Guides; *Economic Education; Educational
      Objectives; Ethnic Groups; Fused Curriculum; *History; Industry;
      Instructional Materials; Junior High Schools; *Learning
      Activities; Local Government; Local History; Resource Materials;
      Secondary Education; Simulation; Skill Development; *Social
      Studies Units; Student Evaluation
```

```
AN   - ED147600
CHAN- CE014040
TI   - Native American Career Education Unit. The Community in Transition
OS   - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
       Francisco, Calif.
SPO  - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO   - 1977; 3pp
     - RIE78MAY
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$11.37 Plus Postage.(204 MF).
NO   - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Some parts of document
       may be marginally legible due to light type
LPA  - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT   - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT   - American Indian Culture; *American Indians; Career Awareness;
       *Career Education; *Community Development; Community Involvement;
       Community Role; *Cultural Background; Cultural Education;
       Curriculum Guides; Economic Education; Educational Objectives;
       Ethnic Groups; Fused Curriculum; Geography Instruction; Industry;
       Instructional Materials; Junior High Schools; *Learning
       Activities; Local History; Resource Materials; Secondary
       Education; Secondary School Mathematics; Skill Development;
       Social Change; *Social Studies Units; Student Evaluation;
       Transportation


AN   - ED147601
CHAN- CE014041
TI   - Native American Career Education Unit. Putting Your Money to Work
OS   - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
       Francisco, Calif.
SPO  - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO   - 1977; 2pp
     - RIE78MAY
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(181 MF).
NO   - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Some parts of document
       may be marginally legible due to light type
LPA  - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT   - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT   - *American Indians; Banking; *Business Education; Business
       Subjects; *Career Education; Cultural Education; Curriculum
       Guides; Educational Objectives; Ethnic Groups; *Family
       Management; Fused Curriculum; Instructional Materials; Junior
       High Schools; *Learning Activities; *Money Management; Resource
       Materials; Secondary Education; Secondary School Mathematics;
       Skill Development; Student Evaluation


AN   - ED147602
CHAN- CE014042
TI   - Native American Career Education Unit. Living with the Land
OS   - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
       Francisco, Calif.
SPO  - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO   - 1977; 2pp
     - RIE78MAY
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$10.03 Plus Postage.(189 MF).
NO   - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Some parts of document
       may be marginally legible due to light type
LPA  - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT   - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT   - *American Indians; *Biological Sciences; *Career Education;
       Conservation (Environment); Cultural Education; Curriculum
       Guides; *Ecology; Educational Objectives; *Environmental
       Education; Ethnic Groups; Fused Curriculum; Instructional
       Materials; Junior High Schools; *Learning Activities;
       Occupational Information; Resource Materials; Secondary
       Education; Skill Development; Student Evaluation
```

```
AN  - ED147603
CHAN- CE014043
TI  - Native American Career Education Unit. Working for the People
OS  - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
      Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO  - 1977; 2pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(162 MF).
NO  - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Some parts of the
      document may be marginally legible due to light type
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT  - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT  - American Government (Course); *American Indians; *Career
      Education; Community Agencies (Public); Cultural Education;
      Curriculum Guides; Educational Objectives; Ethnic Groups; Fused
      Curriculum; *Government (Administrative Body); *Government Role;
      Instructional Materials; Junior High Schools; *Learning
      Activities; Occupational Information; *Public Service
      Occupations; Resource Materials; Secondary Education; Skill
      Development; *Social Studies Units; Student Evaluation


AN  - ED147604
CHAN- CE014044
TI  - Native American Career Education Unit. Planning
OS  - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
      Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO  - 1977; 2pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(108 MF).
NO  - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Some parts of document
      may be marginally legible due to light type
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT  - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT  - *American Indians; Art Activities; Career Choice; *Career
      Education; *Career Planning; Composition (Literary); Cultural
      Education; Curriculum Guides; *Decision Making Skills;
      Educational Objectives; Ethnic Groups; Fused Curriculum;
      Instructional Materials; Junior High Schools; *Learning
      Activities; Planning; Resource Materials; Secondary Education;
      Secondary School Mathematics; Skill Development; Student
      Evaluation


AN  - ED147605
CHAN- CE014045
TI  - Native American Career Education Unit. Putting It All Together
OS  - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San
      Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO  - 1977; 2pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$7.35 Plus Postage.(127 MF).
NO  - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Some parts of document
      may be marginally legible due to light type
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT  - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT  - *American Indians; Career Choice; *Career Education; Career
      Planning; Cluster Grouping; Cultural Education; Curriculum
      Guides; Economic Education; Educational Objectives; Ethnic
      Groups; Fused Curriculum; Instructional Materials; Junior High
      Schools; *Learning Activities; *Occupational Clusters;
      Occupational Information; Resource Materials; Secondary
      Education; Skill Development; Social Development; Student
      Evaluation; *Vocational Development; Vocational Interests
```

AN - ED147606
CHAN- CE014046
TI - Native American Career Education Unit. getting Ready for Jobs.
OS - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - 1977; 2pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$7.35 Plus Postage.(131 MF).
NO - For related documents see CE 014 033-047; Some parts of document may be marginally legible due to light type
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *American Indians; Career Choice; *Career Education; *Career Exploration; Composition (Literary); Curriculum Guides; Educational Objectives; *Employment Qualifications; Fused Curriculum; Junior High Schools; *Learning Activities; Occupational Clusters; *Occupational Information; Resource Materials; Secondary Education; Secondary School Mathematics; Social Studies Units

AN - ED147607
CHAN- CE014047
TI - Native American Career Education Unit. The Career Fair
OS - Far West Lab. for Educational Research and Development, San Francisco, Calif.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - 1977; 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(52 MF).
NO - For related documents see CE 014 033-047
LPA - 08 (Adult & Voc. Ed., PL 88-210)
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *American Indians; Art Activities; *Career Education; Cultural Education; Curriculum Guides; Decision Making Skills; Educational Objectives; Ethnic Groups; *Expositions; Fused Curriculum; Group Activities; Instructional Materials; Junior High Schools; *Learning Activities; Occupational Information; *Program Planning; Resource Materials; Secondary Education; *Skill Development; Student Evaluation

CENSUS

AN - ED138382
CHAN- RC009835
TI - Literacy and Education among Adult Indians in Oklahoma. Volume II: Appendixes
AU - Hall, Paul R.; And Others
OS - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - May 1977; 171pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
NO - One of a 3-volume set which includes RC 009 834-836; Some tables may be marginally legible due to print quality of original
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Adult Literacy; *American Indians; Census Figures; *Data; Field Interviews; Needs Assessment; Participation; Personnel Selection; *Questionnaires; *Research Methodology; *Social Characteristics; Surveys; Tribes
ST - *Oklahoma

AN - ED138383
CHAN- RC009836
TI - Literacy and Education among Adult Indians in Oklahoma. Volume III; Appendixes
AU - Hall, Paul R.; And Others
OS - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - May 1977; 145pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$7.35 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
NO - One of a 3-volume set which includes RC 009 834-836; Some tables may be marginally legible due to print quality of the original
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Abstracts; *Adult Literacy; *American Indians; *Annotated Bibliographies; *Codification; Data; Needs Assessment; *Questionnaires; *Research Methodology; Surveys
ST - *Oklahoma

AN - ED138416
CHAN- RC009872
TI - American Indian Population - 55 Years of Age and Older: Geographic Distribution, 1970 (Part 1 of 2). Statistical Reports on Older Americans, March 1977
AU - Williams, Blanch S.
OS - Administration on Aging (DHEW), Washington, D.C. National Clearinghouse on Aging.
SO - Mar 1977; 17pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(1 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
NU - Report: DHEW-OHD-77-20285
DT - N (Statistical Tables & Analyses)
IT - Age Differences; *American Indians; Census Figures; Comparative Analysis; Demography; *Geographic Distribution; Geographic Location; Nonreservation American Indians; *Older Adults; *Reservations (Indian); *Rural Urban Differences; Sex Differences; *Statistical Data; Tables (Data)
ST - *Regional Differences

AN - ED141045
CHAN- RC009991
TI - Statistics Concerning Indian Education, Fiscal Year 1974
AU - Hildebrand, Alice S., Comp.
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Washington, D.C. Office of Education Programs.
SO - (1974); 1pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(46 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document. For related documents, see ED 096 094; RC 009 992-3
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Adult Education; *Agency Role; *American Indians; Average Daily Enrollment; Boarding Schools; Census Figures; Day Schools; Dormitories; *Elementary Secondary Education; *Enrollment; Federal Legislation; Graduates; *Higher Education; Programs; School Construction; Schools; *Statistical Data; Tables (Data); Tribes
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; Contract Schools; Elementary Secondary Education Act; Johnson O Malley Act

```
AN  - ED141046
CHAN- RC009992
TI  - Statistics Concerning Indian Education. Fiscal Year 1975
AU  - Pierce, Tonietta, Comp.
OS  - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Washington, D.C.
      Office of Education Programs.
SO  - (1975); 1pp
    - RIE77NOV
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(47
      MF).
NO  - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original
      document. For related document, see ED 096 094; RC 009 991 and RC
      009 993
DT  - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT  - Adult Education; *Agency Role; *American Indians; Average Daily
      Enrollment; Boarding Schools; Census Figures; Day Schools;
      Dormitories; *Elementary Secondary Education; *Enrollment;
      Federal Legislation; Graduates; *Higher Education; Programs;
      School Construction; Schools; *Statistical Data; Tables (Data);
      Tribes
ST  - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; Contract Schools; Elementary Secondary
      Education Act; Johnson O Malley Act


AN  - ED141047
CHAN- RC009993
TI  - Statistics Concerning Indian Education, Fiscal Year 1976
AU  - Pierce, Tonietta, Comp.
OS  - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Washington, D.C.
      Office of Education Programs.
SO  - (1976); 1pp
    - RIE77NOV
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(46
      MF).
NO  - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original
      document. For related documents, see ED 096 094; RC 009 991-2
DT  - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT  - Adult Education; *Agency Role; *American Indians; Average Daily
      Enrollment; Boarding Schools; Census Figures; Day Schools;
      Dormitories; *Elementary Secondary Education; *Enrollment;
      Federal Legislation; Graduates; *Higher Education; Programs;
      School Construction; Schools; *Statistical Data; Tables (Data);
      Tribes
ST  - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; Contract Schools; Elementary Secondary
      Education Act; Johnson O Malley Act


AN  - ED145993
CHAN- RC010180
TI  - The Status of Minorities in the Southwest. A Demographic Profile
AU  - Chiavacci, Walter P.; Davey, William G.
SO  - 24 Feb 1977; 1pp
    - RIE78MAR
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(30 MF).
NO  - From the collected work, "The Current Status of Minorities in the
      Southwest" papers presented at the Society for Intercultural
      Education, Training, and Research (Chicago, Illinois, February
      24-27, 1977). Related documents include RC 010 180-4
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - Academic Achievement; *American Indians; *Blacks; *Census
      Figures; *Demography; Enrollment; Family (Sociological Unit);
      Family Income; Heads of Households; Housing Patterns; Labor
      Force; Marital Status; *Mexican Americans; Occupations; Place of
      Residence; Racial Composition; Rural Farm Residents; Rural
      Nonfarm Residents; *Socioeconomic Background; Statistical Data;
      Urban Population
ST  - Native Americans; *United States (Southwest)
```

AN - ED148527
CHAN- RC010255
TI - Directory of Public Schools Served by the Public Schools Assistance Programs. Bureau of Indian Affairs for Fiscal Year 1976
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO - (1976); 3pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$11.37 Plus Postage.(209 MF).
DT - D (Directories)
IT - *Agency Role; *American Indians; *Directories; Elementary Secondary Education; *Enrollment; Instructional Program Divisions; *School Districts; Synthesis; Tables (Data)
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

AN - ED135416
CHAN- JC770145
TI - American Indian Students and the Arizona Community College System
AU - Vanwest, Carla
SO - (1 Mar 1976); 51pp
- RIE77JUL
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO - Seminar paper, University of Arizona; Best copy available
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; College Role; Community Colleges; Comparative Analysis; *Demography; *Enrollment; *Junior Colleges; *State Surveys; Student Characteristics; Student Needs
ST - *Arizona

AN - ED135546
CHAN- RC009707
TI - Evaluation of Navajo Community College. Final Report -- June 1970
OS - Pacific Training and Technical Assistance Corp., Berkeley, Calif.
SPO - Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D.C.
SO - Jun 1970; 159pp
- RIE77JUL
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
NO - For related document, see ED 076 266
NU - Contract: OEO-B99-5003
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Administration; *American Indians; Budgets; *Community Colleges; Cultural Background; Curriculum; Educational Facilities; Faculty Evaluation; Higher Education; *Needs Assessment; *Organization; Program Evaluation; Program Planning; *Reservations (Indian); Standardized Tests; Student Attitudes; *Student Characteristics; Surveys; Teacher Attitudes; Vocational Education
ST - *Navajo Community College

CULTURAL BACKGROUND

```
AN  - ED134393
CHAN- RC009700
TI  - Can the Red Man Help the White Man? A Denver Conference with the
      Indian Elders (1968)
AU  - Morey, Sylvester M., Ed.
SO  - (1970); 134pp
    - RIE77JUN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(2
      MF).  Myrin Institute, Inc., 521 Park Avenue, New York, New York
      10021 ($1.95)
DT  - P (Proceedings)
IT  - *American Indians; Caucasians; *Conferences; *Educational
      Philosophy; Futures (of Society); *Intercultural Programs;
      Legends; *Moral Development; Mythology; Philosophy; *Race
      Relations; Racial Differences; Religion; Values
```

```
AN  - ED135576
CHAN- RC009741
TI  - Ethnicity and Identity in Northeastern Oklahoma
AU  - Roark, Sue N.
SO  - (19 Nov 1974); 17pp
    - RIE77JUL
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO  - Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American
      Anthropological Association (73rd, Mexico City, November 19-24,
      1974)
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - Affiliation Need; *American Indians; *Behavior Patterns;
      Criteria; Definitions; *Ethnic Grouping; *Identification
      (Psychological); Moral Values; Self Concept; *Symbolism;
      Theories; Tribes
ST  - *Delawares; *Oklahoma
```

```
AN  - ED135653
CHAN- SE022140
TI  - Minorities in the Youth Conservation Corps: A Study of Cultural
      Groups in the 1974 YCC Program
AU  - Morris, William C.; And Others
OS  - Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Inst. for Social Research.
SO  - Jan 1975; 176pp
    - RIE77JUL
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$10.03 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
NO  - For related documents, see SE 022 139-141; Contains occasional
      light, broken and small type in Appendices
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *American Indians; Attitudes; Camping; Environment;
      *Environmental Education; *Evaluation; *Minority Groups; *Program
      Evaluation; *Secondary Education; Youth
ST  - *Youth Conservation Corps
```

```
AN  - ED136968
CHAN- RC002087
TI  - We Look at Indian Education. A Summer Workshop (Tempe, Arizona,
      1957)
AU  - McPherson, Orpha, Comp.
OS  - Arizona State Dept. of Public Instruction, Phoenix, Div. of
      Indian Education.
SO  - (1957); 249pp
    - RIE77AUG
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(3
      MF).
NO  - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original
      document
DT  - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT  - Adjustment (to Environment); Adult Education; *American Indian
      Culture; American Indians; Bibliographies; Communication (Thought
      Transfer); Cultural Awareness; *Cultural Background; Educational
      Finance; *Educational History; Educational Objectives; Elementary
      Secondary Education; Enrollment; History; *Language Skills;
      Organization; Public Schools; Reservations (Indian); Resource
      Materials; School Integration; Social History; Statistical Data;
      *Teacher Developed Materials; *Tribes
ST  - Apaches; *Arizona; Havasupais; Hopis; Maricopas; Navajos;
      Paiutes; Papagos; Pimas


AN  - ED136972
CHAN- RC009743
TI  - Man in Nature. America Before the Days of the White Man -- A
      First Book in Geography
AU  - Sauer, Carl
OS  - Turtle Island Foundation, Berkeley, Calif.
SO  - (1975); 253pp
    - RIE77AUG
AV  - Document Not Available from EDRS.  Turtle Island Foundation, 2845

      Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, California 94708 ($7.95 paper cover;
      $15.00 cloth)
DT  - B (Books & Texts)
IT  - *American History; *American Indians; Area Studies; Cultural
      Awareness; *Cultural Background; Cultural Factors; Elementary
      Education; Environmental Influences; Geographic Regions;
      Geography; *Human Geography; Land Settlement; *Life Style; Maps;
      Social History; *Tribes; United States History; Western
      Civilization
ST  - Mexico; *North America; United States


AN  - ED138387
CHAN- RC009840
TI  - Ecuadorian Ethnocide and Indigenous Ethnogenesis: Amazonian
      Resurgence Amidst Andean Colonialism. IWGIA Document No. 23
AU  - Whitter, Norman E., Jr.
OS  - International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, Copenhagen
      (Denmark).
SO  - (1976); 39pp
    - RIE77SEP
AV  - Document Not Available from EDRS.  International Secretariat of
      IWGIA, Frederiksholms Kanal 4A, DK 1220 Copenhagen K, Denmark
      ($1.40)
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *American Indians; Colonialism; Cultural Background; *Culture
      Conflict; Foreign Countries; Group Dynamics; History;
      Identification (Psychological); *Lower Class; Political
      Attitudes; Racism; *Rural Areas; Rural Development; *Social
      History; Socioeconomic Background
ST  - *Ecuador; *Quichuas (Canelos); South America
```

```
AN   - ED139560
CHAN- RC009893
TI   - Our Friends -- The Navajos
OS   - Navajo Community Coll. Press, Tsaile, Ariz.
SPO  - National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.
SO   - Jul 1976; 151pp
     - RIE77OCT
AV   - Document Not Available from EDRS.  Navajo Community College
       Press, 325 East Southern Avenue, Suite 11, Tempe, Arizona 85282
       ($4.95)
NO   - Revised edition of the book originally entitled "Papers on Navajo
       Culture and Life" (December 1970). A selected collection of
       studies prepared by participants of an Institute on American
       Indian Culture with Emphasis on That of the Navajos (Tsaile,
       Arizona, Summer 1970)
DT   - B (Books & Texts)
IT   - Academic Achievement; American Indian Languages; *American
       Indians; *Art Expression; Boarding Schools; Caucasians; *Cultural
       Awareness; *Culture Conflict; Definitions; *Educational Programs;
       Elementary Secondary Education; English Instruction; Essays;
       Higher Education; Literature; Navaho; Political Issues; Problems;
       Reservations (Indian); Self Concept; Social Studies; Symbolism;
       *Values
ST   - *Navajos
```

```
AN   - ED140669
CHAN- FL008671
TI   - Kanien'Keha' Okara'Shon:'A, Mohawk Stories
AU   - Horne, Josephine; And Others
OS   - New York State Education Dept., Albany. Div. of Research.
SO   - (Nov 1976); 3pp
     - RIE77NOV
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$15.39 Plus Postage.(276 MF).
NO   - Bulletin 427, New York State Museum
DT   - B (Books & Texts)
IT   - *American Indian Culture; *American Indian Languages; American
       Indians; Cultural Awareness; Cultural Education; Folk Culture;
       *Folklore Books, Language Instruction; *Legends; Poetry; *Reading
       Materials; *Tales
ST   - *Mohawk
```

```
AN   - ED142466
CHAN- SO010158
TI   - Human Images: A Communications Approach to Culture
AU   - Chalfer, Richard
OS   - Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of Anthropology.
SO   - (1976); 1pp
     - RIE77DEC
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(16 MF).
DT   - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT   - *Anthropology; Audiovisual Communication; Class Activities;
       Communication Skills; *Course Descriptions; *Cultural Awareness;
       *Eskimos; Folk Culture; Higher Education; Interdisciplinary
       Approach; *Mass Media; Nonverbal Communication; Visual Literacy
```

```
AN   - ED145982
CHAN- RC010149
TI   - Ft. McDowell Indian Community Preschool Program
AU   - Wurster, Stanley R.; Korth, Stephanie H.
SO   - Jun 1977; 1pp
     - RIE78MAR
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(19 MF).
NO   - For related document, see ED 134 372
DT   - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT   - *American Indians; Concept Formation; Cultural Awareness;
       *Cultural Background; Family Counseling; Instructional Materials;
       Language Skills, Number Concepts; Parent Attitudes; Parent
       Education; Parent Participation; *Preschool Education; *Program
       Evaluation; Psychomotor Skills; Self Concept; *Skill Development;
       Social Relations
ST   - *Fort McDowell Indian Reservation AZ
```

AN - ED145998
CHAN- RC010191
TI - So Many Kinds of Navajos
AU - Underhill, Ruth
OS - Gallup-McKinley County Schools, Gallup, N. Mex.
SO - (1971); 3pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(233 MF).
NO - Second Printing, 1974
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - American Indian Languages; *American Indians; *Cultural Awareness; Discussion (Teaching Technique); Educational Opportunities; Elementary Secondary Education; Employment Opportunities; Family Structure; *Fiction; Health Services; *Life Style; *Reservations (Indian); Social Relations; *Teaching Guides; *Textbooks
ST - Navajo Reservation; *Navajos

AN - ED146000
CHAN- RC010195
TI - Tomo-chi-chi, The Story of an American Indian
AU - Harrell, Sara Gordon
SO - (1977); 58pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Dillon Press, Inc., 500 South Third Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 ($5.95)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - *Adult Leaders; *American Indians; *Biographies; Childrens Books; *Childrens Literature; Cultural Background; Cultural Education; Cultural Interrelationships; Elementary Secondary Education; *Supplementary Reading Materials; United States History
ST - *Creeks; *Tomo chi chi

AN - ED146135
CHAN- SP011754
TI - Early Twentieth Century Arrow, Javelin, and Dart Games of the Western Native American
AU - Pesaverto, Wilma J.
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(16 MF).
NO - Paper presented to American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1977 National Convention Research Section Meeting (Seattle, Washington, March 27, 1977); Best copy available
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - *American Indian Culture; *American Indians; Anthropology; Archery; *Athletics; Cultural Background; Cultural Traits; Folk Culture; *Games; *Mythology
ST - Curtis (Edward S); Darts; Javelin

AN - ED147061
CHAN- RC010183
TI - Native Americans in the Southwest
AU - Washington, Bryce; And Others
SO - 24 Feb 1977; 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(39 MF).
NO - From the collected work, "The Current Status of Minorities in the Southwest" papers presented at the Society for Intercultural Education, Training, and Research (Chicago, Illinois, February 24-27, 1977). Related documents include RC 010 180-184
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Acculturation; *American Indians; Cultural Awareness; Cultural Background; *Culture Conflict; Educational Improvement; *Educational Problems; Ethnic Stereotypes; Individual Power; Land Use; Legislation; *Political Issues; Political Power; Racial Discrimination; *Socioeconomic Background; Tribes; United States History; Water Resources
ST - *Arizona; Native Americans; *United States (Southwest)

```
AN  - ED147067
CHAN- RC010193
TI  - An Indian Federation in Lowland Ecuador. IWGIA Document 28
AU  - Salazar, Ernesto
OS  - International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, Copenhagen
      (Denmark).
SO  - Jun 1977; 68pp
    - RIE78APR
AV  - Documert Not Available from EDRS.  International Secretariat of
      IWGIA, Frederiksholms Kanal 4A, DK-1220 Copenhagen K, Denmark
      ($2.00)
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - Acculturation; *American Indians; *Catholics; *Culture Conflict;
      Foreigr Countries; Government (Administrative Body); Individual
      Power; *Land Acouisition; Land Use; *Organizations (Groups);
      Politics; Self Determination
ST  - *Ecuador; Self Determination; Shuars
```

```
AN  - ED147917
CHAN- CS501952
TI  - Anglo Americans, Mexican Americans, American Indians: Can They
      Communicate?
AU  - Knowlton, Clark S.
SO  - (Nov 1977); 1pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(15 MF).
NO  - Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Speech
      Communication Association (Phoenix, Arizona, November 20-23, 1977)
DT  - S (Speeches)
IT  - American Indian Culture; *American Indians; *Anglo Americans;
      Cultural Differences; Cultural Interrelationships;
      Intercommunication; Intergroup Relations; Mexican American
      History; *Mexican Americans
```

```
AN  - ED148512
CHAN- RC010206
TI  - Ne-i-yahw Ah-chi-mo-wi-nah. "Cree Stories"
AU  - ChiefStick, Grant
OS  - Rocky Boy's Reservation, Mont. Chippewa Cree Research.
SO  - (1975); 44pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - Document Not Available from EDRS.  Chippewa Cree Research, Rocky
      Boy Route, Box Elder, Montana 59521 ($5.50)
NO  - In Cree and English
DT  - B (Books & Texts)
IT  - *American Indian Culture; American Indian Languages; *American
      Indians; Childrens Books; *Cree; *Cultural Background; *Cultural
      Events; Culture Conflict; Glossaries; Life Style; Reservations
      (Indiar); Syllables; United States History
ST  - *Chief Stick (Grant); *Crees
```

```
AN  - ED148513
CHAN- RC010207
TI  - The Assiniboine and the Sundance. (Co-pahw-si-mo-wahk
      ni-pah-kwe-sim-win)
AU  - RainingBird, Art
OS  - Rocky Bog School District 87, Box Elder, Mont.
SO  - (1975); 12pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - Documert Not Available from EDRS.  Chippewa Cree Research, Rocky
      Boy Route, Box Elder, Montana 59521 ($1.50)
NO  - In Cree and English
DT  - B (Books & Texts)
IT  - American Indian Culture; American Indian Languages; *American
      Indians; Childrens Literature; *Cree; Cultural Background;
      *Cultural Events; *Short Stories
ST  - *Assiniboines; *Sun Dance
```

AN - ED148525
CHAN- RC010253
TI - The Oklahoma Indian and Nature Guide
AU - Eyster, Ira; Chisholm, Anita
OS - Oklahoma Curriculum Improvement Commission, Oklahoma City.; Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Southwest Center for Human Relations Studies.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(78 MF).
NU - Grant: DHEW-OE-549AH60330
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *Activities; *American Indians; Bibliographies; Cultural Awareness; *Cultural Background; *Curriculum Guides; *Elementary Secondary Education; Illustrations; Instructional Program Divisions; Legends; *Lesson Plans; Mythology; Resource Materials
ST - Native Americans; Native Studies; *Oklahoma

AN - ED148526
CHAN- RC010254
TI - Native American Community Involvement: A Guide to Classroom Study of Some Oklahoma Indian Tribes
AU - Eyster, Ira; Chisholm, Anita
OS - Oklahoma Curriculum Improvement Commission, Oklahoma City.; Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Southwest Center for Human Relations Studies.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(93 MF).
NU - Grant: DHEW-OE-G61-76-00498(529)
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *Activities; *American Indians; Bibliographies; Biographies; Cultural Awareness; *Cultural Background; *Curriculum Guides; *Elementary Secondary Education; Federal Government; Illustrations; Instructional Program Divisions; Legends; *Lesson Plans; Life Style; Mythology; Policy Formation; Resource Materials; Treaties; Tribes; Vocabulary
ST - Native Americans; Native Studies; *Oklahoma

AN - ED149886
CHAN- RC010274
TI - The American Indian: A Microcourse
AU - Glick, Norman; And Others
OS - Chicago Board of Education, Ill.
SO - (1974); 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(34 MF).
NO - Best copy available
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - Activities; *American Indians; Art; Bibliographies; Cultural Background; *Curriculum Guides; Educational Objectives; *Ethnic Studies; Federal Legislation; History; Organizations (Groups); Policy Formation; Religion; *Resource Materials; *Secondary Education; Social Sciences; Treaties; Tribes; *Urban Areas
ST - American Indian History; *Chicago

AN - ED149939
CHAN- RC010364
TI - Passamaquoddy Economic Development in Cultural and Historical Perspective
AU - Stevens, Susan MacCulloch
OS - Economic Development Administration (DOC), Washington, D.C. Office of Economic Research.; Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Center for the Study of Man.
SO - (1973); 2pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$10.03 Plus Postage.(177 MF). Susan M. Stevens, c/o Roger Gabriel, Director, Indian Resource Center, 95 Main Street, Orono, Maine 04473 ($2.75)
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Agency Role; *American Indians; *Community Study; *Cultural Background; Culture Conflict; Decision Making; *Economic Development; Educational Needs; Employment; *Federal Programs; Governance; History; Income; Management; Migration Patterns; Natural Resources; Religion; Reservations (Indian); Sex Role; Social Characteristics; *Sociocultural Patterns; Treaties; Tribes; Values; Welfare; Work Attitudes
ST - Canada; Maine; *Passamaquoddys

AN - ED150136
CHAN- SP012205
TI - Traditional Native American Ball Games in the Early 20th Century Recorded by Edward S. Curtis, Artist with a Camera
AU - Pesaverto, Wilma J.
SO - May 1977; 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(19 MF).
NO - Paper presented to the North American Society for Sport History, Annual Convention (5th, Windsor, Ontario, May 1977)
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - *American Indian Culture; *American Indians; Anthropology; Athletics; Cultural Background; *Folk Culture; *Games; History; Legends; *Mythology; Tribes
ST - Curtis (Edward S)

CURRICULUM

AN - ED137037
CHAN- RC009815
TI - Natural Science of the Great Plains as it Relates to the American Indian: A Syllabus and Sourcebook
AU - Bluemle, Mary E.
SO - Dec 1975; 233pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$12.71 Plus Postage.(3 MF). Mary E. Bluemle, Ed.D., Leonard Hall, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58202 ($4.00 cost of reproduction and postage)
NO - Ed.D. Dissertation, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks
DT - T (Theses & Dissertations)
IT - *American Indians; Climatic Factors; Concept Formation; *Curriculum Guides; Doctoral Theses; Ecology; Geography; Geology; *Higher Education; Lesson Plans; *Natural Sciences; Plant Science; *Reservations (Indian); *Resource Guides
ST - *North Dakota

AN - ED138419
CHAN- RC009875
TI - Navajo Area School Board Association
AU - Richards, Bob
OS - Navajo Area School Board Association, Window Rock, Ariz.
SO - 1973; 20pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO - Photographs may reproduce poorly
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - Agency Role; *American Indians; *Boards of Education; Curriculum; *Educational Objectives; Elementary Secondary Education; History; Information Dissemination; Interagency Cooperation; Planning; *Program Descriptions; *School District Autonomy; School Personnel; Self Actualization; Standards
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Navajo Area School Board Association AZ; Navajos

AN - ED139575
CHAN- RC009909
TI - Development of an Applied Fisheries Science Program for Native Alaskans at Sheldon Jackson College (Sitka, Alaska). Second Progress Report, 1 July 1975
AU - Poon, Derek
OS - Sheldon Jackson Coll., Sitka, Alaska.
SO - (1 Jul 1975); 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(52 MF).
NO - Related documents include RC 009 909-912; Some parts may be marginally legible due to print quality of the original document; Progress Report of the Aquaculture Program, Sheldon Jackson College
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - *Alaska Natives; Annual Reports; Curriculum Development; *Educational Facilities; Educational Objectives; Financial Support; *Fisheries; *Higher Education; Information Dissemination; Placement; Planning; Program Coordination; *Program Development; *Science Education; Special Services; Student Recruitment
ST - Alaska (Sitka); Sheldon Jackson College

AN - ED139576
CHAN- RC009910
TI - Development of an Applied Fisheries Science Program for Native Alaskans at Sheldon Jackson College (Sitka, Alaska). Third Progress Report, 1 January 1976
AU - Seifert, Mel
OS - Sheldon Jackson Coll., Sitka, Alaska.
SO - (1 Jan 1976); 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(38 MF).
NO - Related documents include RC 009 909-912; Some parts may be marginally legible due to print quality of the original document; Progress Report of the Aquaculture Program, Sheldon Jackson College
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Advisory Committees; *Alaska Natives; Annual Reports; Curriculum Development; *Educational Facilities; Educational Objectives; Financial Support; *Fisheries; *Higher Education; Information Dissemination; Placement; Planning; Program Coordination; *Program Development; *Science Education; Student Recruitment
ST - Alaska (Sitka); Sheldon Jackson College

AN - ED139577
CHAN- RC009911
TI - Development of an Applied Fisheries Science Program for Native Alaskans at Sheldon Jackson College (Sitka, Alaska). Fourth Progress Report. 1 July 1976
AU - Seifert, Mel
OS - Sheldon Jackson Coll., Sitka, Alaska.
SO - (1 Jul 1976); 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(68 MF).
NO - Related documents include RC 009 909-912; Some parts may be marginally legible due to print quality of the original document; Progress Report of the Aquaculture Program, Sheldon Jackson College
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - *Alaska Natives; Annual Reports; Curriculum Development; *Educational Facilities; Employment Opportunities; Financial Support; *Fisheries; Futures (of Society); *Higher Education; Information Dissemination; Planning; Program Coordination; *Program Development; *Science Education; Special Services; Student Recruitment
ST - Alaska (Sitka); Sheldon Jackson College

AN - ED139578
CHAN- RC009912
TI - Development of an Applied Fisheries Science Program for Native Alaskans at Sheldon Jackson College (Sitka, Alaska). Fifth Progress Report. 1 February 1977
AU - Seifert, Mel
OS - Sheldon Jackson Coll., Sitka, Alaska.
SO - (1 Feb 1977); 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(45 MF).
NO - Related documents include RC 009 909-912; Some parts may be marginally legible due to print quality of the original document; Progress Report of the Aquaculture Program, Sheldon Jackson College
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Advisory Committees; *Alaska Natives; Certification; *Educational Facilities; Educational Objectives; Employment Opportunities; Financial Support; *Fisheries; *Higher Education; Information Dissemination; Planning; Program Coordination; *Program Development; Publicize; *Science Education; Student Interests; Student Recruitment
ST - Alaska (Sitka); Sheldon Jackson College

AN - ED141013
CHAN- RC009949
TI - Lakota Social System
AU - OneFeather, Vivian
OS - Black Hills State Coll., Spearfish, S. Dak.
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(80 MF). Supply Store, Black Hills State College, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783 ($0.70)
NO - Page 30 may not reproduce well due to small print size of original document
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *American Indians; Bibliographies; Cultural Awareness; *Curriculum Guides; Educational Objectives; Ethnic Studies; Filmographies; Governmental Structure; *Higher Education; History; Religion; *Reservations (Indian); Social Change; Social Development; *Sociology; Values
ST - *Native Studies; *Sioux (Lakota)

```
AN   - ED141017
CHAN- RC009953
TI   - Indian Education Project. 1974
AU   - Martin. Larry; Morris. Joann
OS   - Central Michigan Univ.. Mount Pleasant.
SPO  - Michigan
SO   - (1974): 3pp
     - RIE77NOV
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$14.05 Plus Postage.(263 MF).
NO   - For abridgment. see RC 009 952
DT   - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT   - *American Indians; Cultural Awareness; *Curriculum Development;
       Day Schools; *Educational Alternatives; Elementary Secondary
       Education; *Ethnic Studies; *Feasibility Studies; Higher
       Education; Pilot Projects; Teacher Education
ST   - *Central Michigan University; *Michigan (Detroit); Native Studies
```

```
AN   - ED142354
CHAN- RC010030
TI   - Native American Curriculum Development Workshop (Minneapolis.
       Minnesota. January 24. 25. 26. 1977)
OS   - National Indian Education Association. Minneapolis. Minn.
SO   - 24 Jan 1977; 2pp
     - RIE77DEC
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(124
       MF).
NO   - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original
       document; Prepared for Project Media
DT   - S (Speeches)
IT   - *American Indian Culture; American Indians; Biculturalism;
       Community Involvement; Conference Reports; Cultural Background;
       *Curriculum Development; *Elementary Secondary Education; Ethnic
       Studies; Evaluation; History; *Instructional Materials; Models;
       Needs Assessment; Planning; Questionnaires; Records (Forms);
       Speeches; *Synthesis; *Workshops
ST   - *Project Media
```

```
AN   - ED147059
CHAN- RC010178
TI   - Cooperative Project in Native American Development. Product
       Evaluation Report. Title IV. Part A. 1976-77
AU   - Quimper. Barry E.; And Others
OS   - Saginaw Public Schools. Mich.
SPO  - Office of Education (DHEW). Washington. D.C. Office of Indian
       Education.
SO   - Jul 1977; 1pp
     - RIE78APR
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(49 MF).
NO   - Handwritten responses in Appendix F may not reproduce well
DT   - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT   - *American Indians; *Cultural Enrichment; *Curriculum Development;
       *Elementary Secondary Education; Instructional Materials;
       Language Arts; Material Development; *Parent Participation;
       *Program Evaluation; Social Studies
ST   - *Michigan (Saginaw); Native Americans
```

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

AN - ED140995
CHAN- RC009930
TI - 3 Lakota Grandmother Stories - Health Lessons for Young People
AU - Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk
OS - Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., New York, N.Y.
SO - (1975); 20pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., 432 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10016 ($1.00)
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *American Indians; *Childrens Literature; Cultural Awareness; Elementary Education; *Health Activities; *Health Education; Instructional Materials; *Preventive Medicine; Reading Materials; *Short Stories; Supplementary Reading Materials
ST - *Sioux (Lakota)

AN - ED144757
CHAN- RC010109
TI - Community Development: Possibilities for Effective Indian Reservation Child Abuse and Neglect Efforts
AU - Palmer, Bonnie E.; Pablo, Sally Giff
SPO - Children's Bureau (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Clearinghouse for Research in Child Life.
SO - (17 Apr 1977); 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(13 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the Annual National Conference on Child Abuse and Neglect (2nd, Houston, Texas, April 17-20, 1977)
NU - Grant: 90-C-600
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - *American Indians; Change Strategies; *Child Abuse; Community Cooperation; *Community Development; Community Resources; Conference Reports; Cultural Awareness; Federal Government; Interagency Coordination; Methods; *Neglected Children; Objectives; *Prevention; Program Descriptions; *Reservations (Indian); Tribes; Values
ST - Arizona; Native Americans

AN - ED145988
CHAN- RC010171
TI - Alaskan Eskimo Children's Games and Their Relationship to Cultural Values and Role Structure in a Nelson Island Community. Final Report
AU - Ager, Lynn Price
OS - Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Research Foundation.
SPO - National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - 4 Dec 1975; 2pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(153 MF).
NO - Doctoral Dissertation, Ohio State University
NU - Grant: NE-G-00-3-0104
DT - T (Theses & Dissertations)
IT - *Childrens Games; Correlation; Cultural Background; Doctoral Theses; *Eskimos; *Field Studies; Organization; Role Theory; Social Change; *Social Structure; *Values
ST - *Alaska (Nelson Island); *Traditionalism

```
AN  - ED145991
CHAN- RC010176
TI  - Al'la Chopinta Akosk Ummona: Little Children First. Choctaw
      Conference on Early Childhood Development (December 7-8, 1971)
OS  - Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Philadelphia.
SO  - 7 Dec 1971; 1pp
    - RIE78MAR
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(29 MF).
DT  - S (Speeches)
IT  - *American Indians; Communication (Thought Transfer); *Conference
      Reports; *Early Childhood Education; Facilities; Financial
      Support; *Health Education; Housing; Manpower Development; Parent
      Participation; *Program Coordination; *Social Services;
      Transportation
ST  - *Choctaws
```

```
AN  - ED149877
CHAN- RC010167
TI  - Pre-School Attendance, Racial Pride, and the Native American Child
AU  - Beuf, Ann H.
SO  - 1974; 1pp
    - RIE78JUN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(27 MF).
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *American Indians; Caucasians; Comparative Analysis;
      *Institutional Role; *Preschool Children; *Racial Differences;
      *Racial Discrimination; *Reservations (Indian); School Location;
      Self Concept; Stereotypes; Teacher Influence; Urban Areas
ST  - Native Americans; *Porter Doll Play and Storytelling Test
```

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

```
AN  - ED134349
CHAN- RC009611
TI  - Indian Economic Development: An Evaluation of EDA's Selected
      Indian Reservation Program, Volume I: Narrative
OS  - Boise Cascade Center for Community Development, Idaho.
SPO - Economic Development Administration (DOC), Washington, D.C.
SO  - Jul 1972; 88pp
    - RIE77JUN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NU  - Contract: EDA-72-59847
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *American Indians; Business; *Economic Development; Employment
      Opportunities; Federal Aid; Grants; *Job Development; Planning;
      *Program Evaluation; *Reservations (Indian); Technical Assistance
ST  - *Economic Development Administration; *Selected Indian
      Reservation Program
```

AN - ED134350
CHAN- RC009612
TI - Indian Economic Development: An Evaluation of EDA's Selected Indian Reservation Program. Volume II: Individual Reservation Reports, Appendices
OS - Boise Cascade Center for Community Development, Idaho.
SPO - Economic Development Administration (DOC), Washington, D.C.
SO - Jul 1972; 362pp
- RIE77JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$19.41 Plus Postage.(4 MF).
NU - Contract: EDA-72-59874
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Cultural Background; *Economic Development; Employment Opportunities; Federal Aid; Geographic Location; Job Development; Planning; *Program Evaluation; *Projects; *Reservations (Indian); Technical Assistance
ST - *Economic Development Administration; *Selected Indian Reservation Program

AN - ED141019
CHAN- RC009955
TI - Sovereignty: The Navajo Nation and Taxation
AU - Benson, Michael
OS - DNA Legal Services, Inc., Window Rock, Ariz.
SO - (1976); 1pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(83 MF). DNA-People's Legal Services, Inc., Box 306, Window Rock, Arizona 86515 ($1.50)
NO - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of the original document
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Anglo Americans; Financial Support; *Goverrment (Administrative Body); Natural Resources; *Program Development; Taxes; *Tax Support; *Tribes
ST - *Navajo Nation; *Navajos

AN - ED141027
CHAN- RC009963
TI - Hard Choices: Development of Non-Energy Non-Replenishable Resources. AIO Report No. 10
OS - Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS(127 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document
NU - Report: AIO-10
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Agency Role; *American Indians; Case Studies; Conservation (Environment); Contracts; *Development; Economic Development; Federal Government; Land Use; *Natural Resources; Planning; *Policy Formation; Self Actualization; *Seminars; Taxes; *Tribes
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; Copper; Papagos; Wisconsin (North)

EDUCATION

AN - ED134376
CHAN- RC009649
TI - Follow Through on Indian Reservations (An Educational Program for Children in Kindergarten Through Third Grade). What Difference Has It Made? and What Would Happen if the Program Is Discontinued? A Report Prepared for the Office of Management and Budget Hearings, June 4-7, 1974
AU - McConnell, Beverly; And Others
OS - Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C.
SO - 4 Jun 1974; 36pp
 - RIE77JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Academic Achievement; *American Indians; Cultural Awareness; *Educational Accountability; *Educational Programs; Paraprofessional School Personnel; Parent Attitudes; Parent Participation; Primary Education; *Program Attitudes; *Reservations (Indian)
ST - *Project Follow Through

AN - ED134499
CHAN- SO009732
TI - Children's Impressions of American Indians: A Survey of Suburban Kindergarten and Fifth Grade Children
OS - League of Women Voters, New Brighton, Minn.
SO - Sep 1975; 50pp
 - RIE77JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(1 MF). League of Women Voters, 1359 North Pike Lake Court, New Brighton, Minnesota 55112 ($1.50 paper cover)
NO - For a related document, see SO 009 733; Some pages may be marginally legible due to print quality of the original
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - American Indian Culture; *American Indians; *Cultural Images; Data Analysis; Data Collection; Elementary Education; *Ethnic Stereotypes; Grade 5; Kindergarten; *Knowledge Level; Question Answer Interviews; Social Studies; *Student Attitudes; Suburban Youth; *Surveys; Tables (Data); United States History

AN - ED134500
CHAN- SO009733
TI - Young People's Concepts of Native Americans: A Survey of Suburban Ninth and Twelfth Grade Students
OS - League of Women Voters, New Brighton, Minn.
SO - Apr 1976; 38pp
 - RIE77JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(1 MF). League of Women Voters, 1359 North Pike Lake Court, New Brighton, Minnesota 55112 ($1.50 paper cover)
NO - For a related document, see SO 009 732
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - American Indian Culture; *American Indians; *Cultural Images; Data Analysis; Data Collection; *Ethnic Stereotypes; Grade 9; Grade 12; *Knowledge Level; Question Answer Interviews; Secondary Education; Social Studies; Statistical Analysis; *Student Attitudes; Suburban Youth; *Surveys; Tables (Data); United States History

AN - ED135556
CHAN- RC009721
TI - A Statistical Portrait of the American Indian in 1976. A Report for the Intra-Departmental Council on Indian Affairs, DHEW, Concerning Current Directions in Employment, Income, Education, and Health Care for the One Million American Indians in the United States
AU - Morrison, William T.
OS - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - Sep 1976; 30pp
- RIE77JUL
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Academic Achievement; Age; *American Indians; Comparative Analysis; Death; Diseases; Dropouts; Economically Disadvantaged; *Education; *Employment; Employment Opportunities; *Health; *Income; Reservations (Indian); *Statistical Data; Youth Opportunities

AN - ED137005
CHAN- RC009783
TI - Enduring Heritages: A Guide to Multicultural Education in the Secondary School
AU - Grainger, Jane, Ed.
OS - Menaul School, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SPO - Bureau of Postsecondary Education (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C. Div. of International Education.
SO - Mar 1977; 171pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(2 MF). Menaul School, 301 Menaul Boulevard, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107 ($4.00 plus $0.50 postage and handling). Limited number available
NU - Grant: G007501322
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - *American Indians; Black Culture; Boarding Schools; *Cross Cultural Training; Cultural Background; *Cultural Education; Cultural Pluralism; Curriculum Development; Educational Planning; Ethnic Groups; Folk Culture; Food; High Schools; Language Arts; Legends; *Mexican Americans; Nutrition Instruction; Private Schools; Resource Units; Science Units; Secondary Education; *Secondary Schools; Social Studies Units; Textbook Evaluation; *Unit Plan

AN - ED137032
CHAN- RC009810
TI - Evaluation Report: Miccosukee Day School, Southeast Agencies, June 1973. Research and Evaluation Report Series No. 06-A
AU - Monsen, Marie
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO - Aug 1973; 143pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(2 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document. For related document, see ED 128 130
NU - Report: RER-06-A; Contract: BIA-K51-C-142-00-694
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Achievement Gains; Adult Education; *American Indians; *Contracts; *Day Schools; *Educational Assessment; Elementary Education; Enrichment Programs; Formative Evaluation; Language Development; Performance Specifications; Primary Education; *Program Evaluation; School Personnel; Test Results
ST - Elementary Secondary Education Act Title I; ESEA Title I; *Miccosukees

AN - ED137049
CHAN- RC009830
TI - Higher Education Opportunities for American Indians, 1971-1972. A Consortium of Haskell Indian Junior College (Lawrence, Kansas); Institute of American Indian Arts (Santa Fe, New Mexico); Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute (Albuquerque, New Mexico); Chilocco Indian School (Chilocco, Oklahoma)
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Washington, D.C. Office of Education Programs.
SO - Jan 1971; 48pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT - D (Directories)
IT - Agencies; *American Indians; Boarding Schools; *Directories; Educational Objectives; Educational Philosophy; Employment Programs; Facilities; Grants; Higher Education; *Post Secondary Education; *Program Descriptions; *Secondary Education; *Student Financial Aid
ST - BIA; Bureau of Indian Affairs

AN - ED138408
CHAN- RC009861
TI - A Comprehensive Mental Health Program at Sherman Indian High School
AU - Merrill, Orville W., Jr.
OS - Public Health Service (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Indian Health.
SO - 31 Aug 1971; 18pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - *American Indians; *Boarding Schools; Coordination; Counseling; High Schools; *Inservice Education; Interaction; *Mental Health Programs; *Program Descriptions; Program Evaluation; School Personnel; Secondary Education; *Social Relations; Teachers
ST - *California (Riverside); Sherman Indian High School CA

AN - ED138410
CHAN- RC009863
TI - Inventory of Projects and Programs in Science for American Indians
AU - Malcom, Shirley Mahaley; And Others
OS - American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C.
SO - Dec 1976; 43pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT - D (Directories)
IT - *American Indians; Blacks; *Directories; Elementary Secondary Education; Financial Support; Higher Education; Mexican Americans; *Minority Groups; Post Secondary Education; Program Descriptions; Puerto Ricans; *Science Education; *Science Programs; *Science Projects

AN - ED138421
CHAN- RC009877
TI - Social Work Education for American Indians
AU - Comptor, John H.
OS - Denver Univ., Colo. Research Inst.
SPO - Children's Bureau (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - Sep 1976; 68pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(1 MF). Center for Social Research & Development, Spruce Hall, Room 21, University of Denver, Denver, Colorado 80208 (#60, $4.00)
NO - Related documents include RC 009 895, RC 009 876-879
NU - Grant: HEW-100-75-0177
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Ancillary Services; College Graduates; Course Content; *Educational Improvement; Faculty; Graduate Study; Higher Education; Needs Assessment; *Participant Satisfaction; *Professional Education; Program Content; *Relevance (Education); School Surveys; *Social Workers; Student Recruitment

AN - ED139557
CHAN- RC009890
TI - The Role of Indian Studies in American Education
AU - Roessel, Ruth
OS - Navajo Community Coll. Press, Tsaile, Ariz.
SO - May 1974; 27pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Navajo Community College Press, 325 East Southern Avenue, Suite 11, Tempe, Arizona 85282 ($1.25)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - *American Indians; Community Involvement; Cultural Pluralism; *Curriculum Development; Definitions; Educational Philosophy; *Elementary Secondary Education; *Ethnic Studies; Faculty Recruitment; Financial Support; *Higher Education; Interdisciplinary Approach; Material Development; *Problems; Program Development
ST - *Native Studies

AN - ED139559
CHAN- RC009892
TI - The Navajos' Long Walk for Education (Dine Nizaagoo Iina Bihooaah Yikanaaskai). A History of Navajo Education (Dine Ohoot aahii Baa Hane)
AU - Thompson, Hildegard
OS - Navajo Community Coll. Press, Tsaile, Ariz.
SPO - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Washington, D.C.
SO - (1975); 248pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Navajo Community College Press, 325 East Southern Avenue, Suite 11, Tempe Arizona 85282 ($9.95)
NU - Contract: BIA-K97C14200394
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - *American Indians; *Boarding Schools; Books; *Day Schools; *Educational History; *Federal Government; *Public Schools; Tribes
ST - BIA; Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Navajos

AN - ED139584
CHAN- RC009918
TI - Racism, Scholarship and Cultural Pluralism in Higher Education
AU - Forbes, Jack D.
OS - California Univ., Davis. Tecumseh Center.
SO - Mar 1977; 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(41 MF). Native American Studies, University of California at Davis, Temporary Building 113, Davis, California 95616 ($0.90)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - Academic Ability; *American Indians; Bias; College Segregation; *Cultural Pluralism; *Educational Disadvantagement; Educational History; Educational Trends; Ethnic Status; Faculty Promotion; Futures (of Society); *Higher Education; Personnel Integration; Power Structure; *Racism; Role Conflict; School Role; Tenure; Universities
ST - California; University of California

AN - ED141016
CHAN- RC009952
TI - Indian Education Project: An Abridgment
AU - Stevenson, Sharon
OS - Central Michigan Univ., Mount Pleasant.
SPO - Michigan
SO - May 1974; 1pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(36 MF).
NO - For complete document see RC 009 953
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Cultural Awareness; Curriculum Development; Day Schools; *Educational Alternatives; Elementary Secondary Education; *Ethnic Studies; *Feasibility Studies; Higher Education; Pilot Projects; Synthesis; Teacher Education
ST - *Central Michigan University; *Michigan (Detroit); Native Studies

AN - ED141026
CHAN- RC009962
TI - AISOM (The American Indian School of Medicine), March 1977
OS - American Indian School of Medicine, Shiprock, N. Mex.
SO - Mar 1977; 1pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(18 MF).
NO - Updated version of the "briefing material" prepared for use by the Congress in considering Public Law 94-437, The Indian Health Care Improvement Act; Materials prepared in the Office of the President, American Indian School of Medicine
IT - Accreditation (Institutions); Affiliated Schools; *American Indians; *Development; Facilities; Faculty; Federal Government; Financial Support; Governance; *Higher Education; Historical Reviews; *Medical Schools; *Needs Assessment; Organization; Program Development; *Reservations (Indian); Rural Areas; Students
ST - *American Indian School of Medicine AZ

AN - ED141146
CHAN- SE022668
TI - Utilization of Estuarine Organisms by the Indians. A Learning Experience for Coastal and Oceanic Awareness Studies, No. 210. Project COAST
OS - Delaware Univ., Newark. Coll. of Education.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - (1974); 1pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(52 MF).
NO - For related documents, see SE 022 662-687; Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *American Indians; *Elementary Secondary Education; Food; *Instructional Materials; Marine Biology; *Oceanology; *Social Studies; *Teaching Guides; Units of Study; Vocabulary Development
ST - Project COAST

AN - ED142170
CHAN- IR004835
TI - ATS-6 and State Telecommunications Policy for Rural Alaska: An Analysis of Recommendations
AU - Pittmar, Theda Sue; Orvik, James M.
OS - Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Center for Northern Educational Research.
SO - Dec 1976; 1pp
- RIE77DEC
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(33 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Alaska Natives; Audience Participation; *Communication Satellites; Community Control; Community Involvement; Educational Television; English Instruction; Health Education; Public Affairs Education; *Public Policy; Relevance (Education); Rural Areas; *Rural Education; Teacher Education; Telecommunication; Telecourses
ST - Alaska; Applications Technology Satellite 6; Educational Satellite Communication Demonstration

AN - ED144744
CHAN- RC010094
TI - Pygmalion in Native-Indian Education
AU - Larson, Wayne L.
SO - (1 Sep 1977); 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(17 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Rural Sociological Society (Madison, Wisconsin, September 1-4, 1977)
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Classroom Environment; Ethnic Stereotypes; Evaluation Criteria; *Group Dynamics; Informal Assessment; *Labeling (of Persons); Negative Attitudes; Paraprofessional School Personnel; Parent School Relationship; Performance Factors; Self Actualization; Student Evaluation; *Student Teacher Relationship; Student Teachers; *Teacher Attitudes; *Teacher Behavior
ST - *Self Fulfilling Prophecy

AN - ED144765
CHAN- RC010120
TI - Detroit Lakes Public Schools (Detroit Lakes, Minnesota) Title IV, P.L. 92-318. End of Year Evaluation, 1977
OS - Detroit Lakes Public Schools, Minn.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - (11 Jul 1977): 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(29 MF).
NO - Photographs may not reproduce well
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Academic Education; *American Indians; *Cultural Activities; Cultural Awareness; Elementary Secondary Education; *Needs Assessment; *Occupational Information; Parent Participation; Program Costs; Program Development; *Program Evaluation; School Community Cooperation; School Personnel; *Student Evaluation; Summative Evaluation; Tutoring
ST - Detroit Lakes Public Schools MN; Indian Education Act 1972; *Minnesota (Detroit Lakes)

AN - ED144766
CHAN- RC010121
TI - Native American Education Program, 1976-1977. Evaluation Report. Function # 21-79750, under Grant # 0849A. Part A. LEA
AU - Miller, Harry L.
OS - New York City Board of Education, Brooklyn, N.Y. Bilingual Resource Center.
SO - (1977): 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(12 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document
NU - Grant: NY-LEA-0849A
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Academic Education; *American Indians; *Cultural Awareness; Cultural Education; *Educational Objectives; *Educational Programs; Intercommunication; Intergroup Relations; Occupational Guidance; *Program Content; *Program Evaluation; Resource Centers; Tutorial Programs
ST - *New York (New York)

AN - ED144767
CHAN- RC010123
TI - American Indian Task Force for ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools. A Final Report
AU - Yazzie, Nora, Ed.
OS - New Mexico State Univ., University Park. ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools.
SPO - National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - Sep 1977; 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(51 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Advisory Committees; *American Indians; Criteria; Educational Research; *Educational Resources; *Information Centers; *Information Dissemination; Information Utilization; *Needs Assessment; Selection; Subject Index Terms; Use Studies
ST - *American Indian Task Force for ERIC CRESS; ERIC; ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Educ and Small Schools

AN - ED145986
CHAN- RC010166
TI - Sonoma County Plants (How the Indians Used Them)
AU - Claytor, Jane; Lloyd, Dick
OS - Sonoma County Superintendent of Schools, Santa Rosa, Calif.
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(44 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to use of colored paper in original document
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *American Indian Culture; *Elementary Education; Environmental Education; Food; *Guides; Illustrations; *Natural Resources; Outdoor Education; *Plant Identification
ST - *California (Sonoma County)

AN - ED145997
CHAN- RC010189
TI - Pierce County Indian Education Program, Educational Service District #121, Tacoma, Washington. 1976-77 Final Evaluation Report
AU - Nelson, Steve; Clark, Robey
OS - Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, Oreg. Office of Research and Evaluation Services.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - Jun 1977; 2pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(113 MF).
NO - Parts of the appendix are marginally legible
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; *Basic Skills; *Career Awareness; Counseling Services; Cultural Activities; *Cultural Awareness; Instructional Materials; Legal Problems; *Program Evaluation; Rural Areas; Specialists; *Special Services; Tutoring
ST - *Washington (Pierce County)

AN - ED147064
CHAN- RC010187
TI - The Indian Education Elementary and Secondary School Assistance Program, Robeson County, N.C., 1973-74
AU - Maynor, Waltz; Thompson, Vernon R.
OS - Robesor County Board of Education, Lumberton, N.C.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - (1974). 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(36 MF).
NO - For related document, see RC 010 188
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Advisory Committees; *American Indians; Counseling; Cultural Enrichment; *Educational Needs; *Educational Objectives; Elementary Secondary Education; *Guidance Programs; Mathematics; Parent Participation; Parents; Principals; Program Descriptions; *Program Evaluation; *Remedial Reading; Special Education; Students; Teachers; Vocational Education
ST - Indian Education Act 1972; *Lumbees; North Carolina (Robeson County)

AN - ED147086
CHAN- RC010224
TI - Annual Indian Youth Opportunity Conferences (1st and 2nd, April 25-26, 1974; February 26-28, 1975). Research and Evaluation Report Series No. 20-C
AU - Leitka, Eugene
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO - Jun 1976; 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(48 MF).
NU - Report: RER-20-C
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - *American Indians; Conferences; *Educational Opportunities; Grade 11; Grade 12; Health Occupations; *High School Students; *Post Secondary Education; *Program Evaluation; Scholarships; Vocational Education; *Workshops
ST - *Indian Youth Opportunity Conferences; New Mexico

AN - ED147087
CHAN- RC010225
TI - Survey of Student Characteristics at Fort Sill and Chilocco Indian Schools, 1976. Research and Evaluation Report Series No. 55
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO - (1976); 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(16 MF).
NU - Report: RER-55
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Age; Agency Role; *American Indians; *Boarding Schools; Educational Background; Family Structure; Place of Residence; *School Role; *Secondary Education; Sex (Characteristics); *Student Characteristics
ST - Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Chilocco Indian School OK; *Fort Sill Indian School OK; Oklahoma

AN - ED147088
CHAN- RC010226
TI - Education in the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Research and Evaluation Report Series No. 52
AU - Benham, William J., Jr.
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO - (1 Jul 1977); 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(84 MF).
NO - Some parts of this document may reproduce poorly due to small type
NU - Report: RER-52
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Agency Role; *American Indians; Basic Skills; Boarding Schools; Community Control; Dropouts; *Educational History; *Educational Needs; Facilities; Futures (of Society); *Policy Formation; Resource Allocations; *Self Determination; Special Education; Tables (Data); Technical Assistance
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; Contract Schools; *Self Determination

AN - ED147090
CHAN- RC010228
TI - The Relationship of a Test of English as a Second Language to Measures of Achievement and Self-Concept in a Sample of American Indian Students. Research and Evaluation Report Series No. 58
AU - Blanchard, Joseph D.; Reedy, Richard
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO - 6 Sep 1970: 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(46 MF).
NO - Reprinted 1977. Paper presented at the American Psychological Association Convention (Miami Beach, Florida, September 6, 1970)
NU - Report: RER-58
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Academic Achievement; *American Indians; *Boarding Schools; Comparative Analysis; Correlation; Cultural Differences; Differences; Educational Retardation; *English (Second Language); Grade 11; Grade 12; High School Students; Language; Relationship; Secondary Education; *Self Concept; Sex Differences; *Tests; Tribes
ST - *Albuquerque Indian School NM; Iowa Test of Educational Development; Southwestern Indian Adolescent Self Concept Scale; Tennessee Self Concept Scale; Test of English as a Foreign Language

AN - ED148504
CHAN- RC010150
TI - The People's Guide to Setting Up an Indian Contract School: And a Resource Guide of Organizations and Materials
AU - Cooper, Bob; Gregory, Jack
OS - Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Indian Education Center.
SO - (1976): 3pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(233 MF).
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *American Indians; Community Control; *Contracts; Curriculum Development; Definitions; Development; Directories; Educational Objectives; Educational Resources; Equipment; Facilities; Instructional Materials; Instructional Staff; *Needs Assessment; *Organizations (Groups); Policy Formation; Program Evaluation; *Resource Guides; *Schools; Specifications
ST - Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Contract Schools

AN - ED148505
CHAN- RC010152
TI - Proceedings: Indian Education Conference 1975 (16th, Tempe, Arizona). Educational Services Bulletin No. 52
AU - Gill, George A., Ed.; And Others
OS - Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Bureau of Educational Research and Services.; Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Indian Education Center.
SO - (1975): 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(78 MF).
NO - For related documents, see ED 048 993, ED 049 883, ED 089 917, ED 093 559 and RC 010 152-153
NU - Report: ES-Bull-52
DT - P (Proceedings)
IT - *Accountability; *American Indians; Biculturalism; College Students; Community Education; *Conference Reports; *Educational Needs; *Elementary Secondary Education; Federal Legislation; Financial Support; *Higher Education; Instructional Materials; Program Descriptions; Self Determination; Speeches; State Departments of Education
ST - *Conference Transcripts; Hopis; Native Americans; Navajos

AN - ED148543
CHAN- RC010293
TI - The Relationship Between Indian Teachers' and Non-Indian Teachers' Perceptions of Indian First-Graders and Student Achievement in Reading
AU - Enochs, J. Romily
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(16 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Academic Achievement; *American Indians; Grade 1; *Minority Group Teachers; *Perception; Primary Education; *Reading Achievement; Reading Readiness; *Relationship; *Teacher Attitudes
ST - Adjective Check List; *American Indian Teachers; Choctaws

AN - ED148976
CHAN- UD017822
TI - Research Review of Equal Education No. 3
AU - Weinberg, Meyer, Ed.
OS - Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. Center for Equal Education.
SPO - National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(38 MF).
NO - Contains occasional small type
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - American Indian Culture; *American Indians; *Educational Problems; *Equal Education; Government Role; Integration Effects; Race Relations; *Research Reviews (Publications); *School Integration; Tribes; *Urban to Suburban Migration
ST - *White Flight

AN - ED149889
CHAN- RC010282
TI - Turn on Chemistry Program with a Focus on Community Values
AU - Kalra, R.M.
SO - (1973); 3pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$11.37 Plus Postage.(214 MF).
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *American Indians; Atomic Structure; *Chemistry; *Chemistry Instruction; *Community Influence; Course Content; Course Organization; Drug Education; Environmental Education; Fundamental Concepts; Instructional Materials; Interdisciplinary Approach; Learning Modules; *Low Achievers; Secondary Education; Secondary School Science; Space Sciences; Student Evaluation; *Unit Plan

AN - ED149896
CHAN- RC010294
TI - Recommendations for the Improvement of Science and Mathematics Education for American Indians
AU - Green, Rayna; Brown, Janet Welsh
OS - American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C.
SO - Dec 1976; 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(14 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Bilingual Education; Change Strategies; *Educational Improvement; *Educational Needs; Elementary Secondary Education; Financial Support; Higher Education; Institutional Role; Integrated Activities; *Mathematics Education; *Science Education; Student Recruitment

AN - ED149926
CHAN- RC010350
TI - A State Response to Indian Vocational Education
AU - McConnell, Bruce
OS - Wisconsin State Board of Vocational, Technical, and Adult Education, Madison.
SO - (1977). 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(22 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Adult Vocational Education; *American Indians; Community Involvement; *Educational Development; Educational Programs; *Organization; Post Secondary Education; *Reservations (Indian); *State Programs; Student Financial Aid; *Vocational Education
ST - Native Americans; *Wisconsin

AN - ED149929
CHAN- RC010353
TI - Envirorment and the Self Concept of Native American Students
AU - Edeburr, Carl E.; Gipp, William C.
SO - (1978); 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(9 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Attitudes; *Comparative Analysis; Differences; Family Relationship; Grade 9; *Nonreservation American Indians; Peer Relationship; *Reservations (Indian); *Secondary School Students; *Self Concept; Sex Differences; Student School Relationship
ST - *Native Americans

AN - ED149937
CHAN- RC010362
TI - Education Programs in Alaska. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Revised. 1974
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Juneau, Alaska.
SO - (1974); 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(22 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - *Agency Role; *Alaska Natives; American Indians; *Boarding Schools; Community Control; Community Involvement; *Day Schools; Educational History; Educational Objectives; *Educational Programs; Elementary Secondary Education; Higher Education; Interagency Cooperation; Maps; Nutrition; *Program Descriptions; School Construction; State Government; Synthesis; Teacher Education; Teacher Recruitment
ST - Alaska; *Bureau of Indian Affairs

AN - ED149938
CHAN- RC010363
TI - A School to Serve the People: Guidelines for Community Control of Bureau of Indian Affairs School Operations
AU - Tiffany, Warren I.
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Juneau, Alaska.
SO - Jan 1971; 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(11 MF).
NO - For related document, see ED 026 194
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - Agency Role; *American Indians; *Board of Education Role; Boards of Education; *Community Control; Community Involvement; *Educational Accountability; Elections; *Guidelines; Local Issues; Meetings; Objectives; Organization; Parent School Relationship; Parliamentary Procedures; Policy Formation; Qualifications; *Schools; Specifications; Voting Rights
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs

EVALUATION

```
AN  - ED134372
CHAN- RC009642
TI  - Ft. McDowell Indian Community Preschool Program
AU  - Wurster, Stanley R.
SO  - Sep 1976; 19pp
    - RIE77JUN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *American Indians; Comparative Analysis; Educational Objectives;
      Family Counseling; Kindergarten Children; Language Skills;
      *Measurement Instruments; Number Concepts; *Parent Participation;
      Post Testing; Preschool Children; *Preschool Programs;
      Pretesting; *Program Descriptions; *Program Evaluation;
      Psychomotor Skills; Self Esteem; Social Relations
ST  - *Arizora (Fort McDowell)
```

```
AN  - ED134377
CHAN- RC009650
TI  - Northern Cheyenne Follow Through Program. Serv!ng Children on the
      Northern Cheyenne Reservation in Southeastern Montana. Number 3
      in a Series of Evaluative Studies of Indian Educational Programs
AU  - Gustafson, Louise; McConnell, Beverly
OS  - Bureau of School Systems (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C. Div. of
      Follow-Through.; Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D.C.
SO  - (1975); 173pp
    - RIE77JUN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - Academic Achievement; Advisory Committees; *American Indians;
      Community Involvement; Cultural Awareness; *Educational
      Assessment; *Educational Change; History; *Ind!vidual Power;
      Instructional Materials; Parent Participation; Primary Education;
      Program Effectiveness; Program Evaluation; Reading Achievement;
      *Reservations (Indian); Teaching Methods
ST  - Montana; *Northern Cheyenne Reservation; *Project Follow Through
```

```
AN  - ED143652
CHAN- SP011462
TI  - Report--Training Session on Roles and Responsibilities and Steps
      in Negotiations for the Board of Directors, New Brunswick Indian
      Arts aro Crafts Corporation. No. 166
AU  - Goddu, Roland; Nicholas, Darryl
OS  - New England Program in Teacher Education, Durham, N.H.
SO  - Jun 1977; 1pp
    - RIE78JAN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(16 MF).  New England
      Program in Teacher Education, Pettee Brook Off!ces, Durham, New
      Hampshire ($2.50)
NO  - For related document, see SP 011461
DT  - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT  - *Administrator Responsibility; Administrator Role; American
      Indians; *Craftsmen; Group Structure; *Leadership Training;
      *Nonreservation American Indians; *Organizational Development;
      Policy Formation
ST  - New Brunswick Indian Arts and Crafts Corp (Canada)
```

AN - ED143710
CHAN- TM006545
TI - The Development of a Chronology of Critical Events as used in The
Study of ATS-6 Educational Demonstration in Alaska: An
Alternative Method to Field Work for Program Evaluation and the
Generation of Policy Issues
AU - Hecht. Kathryn A.
SO - Apr 1976; 1pp
- RIE78JAN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(22 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational
Research Association (60th. San Francisco. California. April
19-23. 1976); Parts of appendix may be marginally legible due to
print quality of the original document
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Alaska Natives; Communication Satellites; *Cross Cultural
Studies; Data Collection; Educational Policy; Educational
Programs; *Evaluation Methods; *Field Studies; Interviews;
*Program Evaluation; Public Policy; Research Methodology; Social
Action; Telecommunication
ST - Alaska; *Applications Technology Satellite 6

AN - ED147089
CHAN- RC010227
TI - Evaluation Report of Dartmouth's A Better Chance Program.
Research and Evaluation Report Series No. 53
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque. N. Mex.
SO - (Nov 1976); 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(20
MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original
document
NU - Report: RER-53
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Academic Education; Administrator Attitudes; *American Indians;
Cocurricular Activities; Communication (Thought Transfer);
Enrollment; Family Relationship; *Financial Support; *Higher
Education; *Interagency Coordination; Problems; *Program
Evaluation; Public Relations; *Recruitment; Student Attitudes;
Teacher Attitudes
ST - *A Better Chance; Dartmouth College NH

FEDERAL LEGISLATION

AN - ED134355
CHAN- RC009622
TI - Handbook for Decision Makers on Title I of the Indian
Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act. Revised
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Washington. D.C.
SO - (10 Feb 1976); 75pp
- RIE77JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO - Pages 73-75 may be marginally legible due to type size
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - Agency Role; *American Indians; Contracts; Decision Making;
*Educational Policy; Federal Aid; *Federal Legislation; *Grants;
*Guides; Personnel Integration; Program Development; Program
Planning; *Self Actualization; Specifications
ST - BIA; Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Indian Self Determination
Education Assistance Act

AN - ED135545
CHAN- RC009706
TI - Changes Needed in Revenue Sharing Act for Indian Tribes and Alaskan Native Villages. Report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States, May 27, 1976
OS - Comptroller General of the U.S., Washington, D.C.
SO - 27 May 1976; 40pp
- RIE77JUL
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF). U.S. General Accounting Office, Distribution Section, P.O. Box 1020, Washington, D.C. 20013 ($1.00)
NU - Report: GGD-76-64
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Alaska Natives; *American Indians; Capital Outlay (for Fixed Assets); Expenditures; Federal Aid; Federal State Relationship; *Finance Reform; *Government Role; Guidelines; Individual Power; Local Government; *Resource Allocations; *Revenue Sharing; Tax Allocation; Tribes

AN - ED136970
CHAN- RC009694
TI - Distribution of Funds to Cowlitz and Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians. Hearing Before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Ninety-Fourth Congress, First Session on S. 1334, S. 1659 (September 26, 1975)
OS - Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
SO - 26 Sep 1975; 93pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(1 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - *American Indians; *Criteria; Definitions; Federal Government; *Federal Legislation; Letters (Correspondence); Race; *Resource Allocations; Specifications; Tribes
ST - Congress; *Congressional Hearings; *Cowlitz; *Ottawas (Grand River Band)

AN - ED136990
CHAN- RC009768
TI - The Indian Education Act: Reformation in Progress
OS - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - (1976); 14pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF). Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 017-080-01544-7, $0.35)
NU - Report: DHEW-OE-76-02403
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - *American Indians; Definitions; *Educational Legislation; *Educational Objectives; *Federal Legislation; Futures (of Society); *Program Descriptions; Self Actualization
ST - *Indian Education Act

AN - ED137002
CHAN- RC009780
TI - Comprehensive Implementation Processes for Special Education Services in the Bureau of Indian Affairs with Public Law 94-142 Compliances: Conference Proceedings (Albuquerque, New Mexico, November 8-12, 1976)
AU - Moore, Jean J., Comp.
OS - Southwest Regional Resource Center, Salt Lake City, Utah.
SPO - Bureau of Education for the Handicapped (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.
SO - 8 Nov 1976; 72pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NU - Contract: OEC-0-74-7893
LPA - 40 (Hardicapped Children & Youth, PL 88-164)
DT - P (Proceedings)
IT - Administration; *Agency Role; *American Indians; Community Resources; Conference Reports; Confidentiality; Curriculum Development; Equipment; Facilities; *Federal Legislation; Financial Support; Followup Studies; *Needs Assessment; Placement; Program Evaluation; Resource Materials; *Resources; *Special Education; Transportation; Workshops
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; Education for All Handicapped Children Act

AN - ED137021
CHAN- RC009799
TI - BIA Chief Area Office Education Officers' Quarterly Conference (Las Vegas, Nevada, October 14-16, 1975). Research and Evaluation Report Series No. 34.02
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO - Jan 1976; 102pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
NO - For related document, see ED 115 440
NU - Report: RER-34.02
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - Accountability; *Agency Role; *American Indians; Budgets; Classification; Conference Reports; Contracts; Educational Objectives; *Elementary Secondary Education; Enrollment Trends; *Federal Legislation; *Needs Assessment; Program Descriptions; Resource Allocations; Schools; Supplementary Education
ST - BIA; *Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Johnson O Malley Act; JOM

AN - ED137022
CHAN- RC009800
TI - 1976-1977 Arizona Johnson-O'Malley State Educational Plan, Pursuant to P.L. 93-638 and ARS 15-1161
OS - Arizona Indian Education Association, Phoenix.; Arizona State Dept. of Public Instruction, Phoenix, Div. of Indian Education.
SO - 1976; 39pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO - For related document, see RC 009 801
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - Administration; Advisory Committees; *American Indians; Community Involvement; Definitions; *Educational Objectives; Educational Philosophy; Educational Policy; Educational Programs; *Federal Legislation; Guides; Self Actualization; Special Services; *Specifications; State Boards of Education; *State Legislation
ST - *Arizona; Arizona Indian Education Association; *Indian Self Determination Education Assistnace Act; Johnson O Malley Act

AN - ED137023
CHAN- RC009801
TI - 1976-1977 Johnson-O'Malley Technical Assistance Handbook
AU - Leonard, Terry
OS - Arizona State Dept. of Public Instruction, Phoenix, Div. of Indian Education.
SO - 1976; 29pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO - For related document, see RC 009 800
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - Advisory Committees; *American Indians; Budgets; *Contracts; Criteria; *Educational Legislation; Educational Objectives; Educational Programs; Federal Legislation; *Guides; *School Administration; Self Actualization; Specifications; Technical Assistance
ST - BIA; Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Indian Self Determination Education Assistance Act; *Johnson O Malley Act

AN - ED137030
CHAN- RC009808
TI - Indian Health Care Improvement Act -- Public Law 94-437, 94th Congress, S. 522, (September 30, 1976)
OS - Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C.
SO - 30 Sep 1976; 16pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(1 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - *American Indians; Feasibility Studies; *Federal Aid; *Federal Legislation; *Health Education; *Health Facilities; Health Needs; *Health Services; Improvement; Medical Schools; Nonreservation American Indians; Program Development; Resource Allocations; Urban Population
ST - *Indian Health Care Improvement Act

AN - ED138394
CHAN- RC009847
TI - Statement of Craig Decker, Assistant Chief, Indian Claims Section, Land and Natural Resources Division Before the House Interior & Insular Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on Indian Affairs and Public Lands, House of Representatives Concerning: H.R. 2664 - To Amend the Indian Claims Commission Act and H.R. 3377 - To Authorize the Wichita Indian Tribe of Oklahoma to File Certain Claims with the Indian Claims Commission on May 10, 1977
AU - Decker, Craig
OS - Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. Civil Rights Div.
SO - (10 May 1977); 18pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - *American Indians; *Equal Protection; Federal Government; *Federal Legislation; *Land Acquisition; Specifications; Tribes
ST - *American Indian Claims; Congressional Hearings; *Indian Claims Commission; Sioux; Wichitas

```
AN  - ED138409
CHAN- RC009862
TI  - Compilation of Federal Laws Authorizing Education Assistance
      Explicitly for American Indians and Other Native Americans
      (Legislation as Amended Through December 31, 1975). Committee on
      Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Committee Print
OS  - Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. House Committee on
      Education and Labor.
SO  - Aug 1976; 124pp
    - RIE77SEP
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(2
      MF).
NO  - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original
      documert
DT  - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT  - Adult Education; *American Indians; *Educational Legislation;
      Elementary Secondary Education; *Federal Legislation; *Guides;
      Higher Education; Post Secondary Education; Specifications;
      *Synthesis; Tribes
ST  - Legislative Amendments; Native Americans
```

```
AN  - ED141025
CHAN- RC009961
TI  - Real Choices in Indian Resource Development: Alterratives To
      Leasing. AIO Report-Billings Conference (Billings, Montana,
      January 30, 31, and February 1, 1975)
OS  - Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc., Albuquerque, N. Mex.;
      Easterr Montana Coll., Billings.; Northern Cheyenne Tribe, Mont.
SO  - Jan 1975; 1pp
    - RIE77NOV
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(8 MF).
DT  - S (Speeches)
IT  - Agency Role; *American Indians; Comparative Analysis; Conference
      Reports; *Conservation (Environment); Developing Nations;
      *Development; Environmental Influences; Land Use; Legislation;
      *Natural Resources; *Preservation; Problems; Reservations
      (Indiar); *Speeches; Tribes; Water Resources
ST  - Envirormental Protection Agency
```

```
AN  - ED144735
CHAN- RC010078
TI  - Public Law 280: State Jurisdiction Over Reservation Indians.
      American Indian Treaties Publication, Series No. 1, 1975
AU  - Goldberg, Carole E.
OS  - California Univ., Los Angeles. American Indian Culture Center.
SO  - (1975); 60pp
    - RIE78FEB
AV  - Documert Not Available from EDRS.  UCLA American Indian Studies
      Center, Room 3220 Campbell Hall, University of California, 405
      Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024 ($5.00 U.S., $6.00
      foreigr)
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *American Indians; Criminal Law; Federal Government; *Federal
      Legislation; Financial Support; *Governance; *Law Enforcement;
      Local Government; Policy Formation; *Reservations (Indian);
      *State Government; Tribes
```

AN - ED145971
CHAN- RC009758
TI - Alaska Native Land Claims. Textbook
AU - Arnold, Robert D.; And Others
OS - Alaska Native Foundation, Anchorage.
SO - (Nov 1975); 4pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$19.41 Plus Postage.(358 MF). Alaska Native Foundation, 515 D Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501 ($12.95)
NO - Related documents include RC 009 758-760; Photos may not reproduce clearly
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - Accountability; *Alaska Natives; American Indians; Cultural Background; *Federal Legislation; Futures (of Society); *History; *Land Acquisition; Land Use; Maps; Organizations (Groups); Secondary Education; Site Selection; *Textbooks; Treaties
ST - *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act; *Corporations; Self Determination

AN - ED145972
CHAN- RC009759
TI - Alaska Native Land Claims. Workbook to Accompany Textbook
AU - Hays, Lydia L.
OS - Alaska Native Foundation, Anchorage.
SO - (1976); 2pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(123 MF). Alaska Native Foundation, 515 D Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501 ($3.50)
NO - Related documents include RC 009 758-760
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *Alaska Natives; American Indians; Cultural Background; Educational Objectives; *Federal Legislation; Futures (of Society); Group Discussion; *History; *Land Acquisition; Land Use; *Learning Activities; Map Skills; Review (Reexamination); Secondary Education; Site Selection; Treaties; Units of Study; Vocabulary Development; *Workbooks
ST - *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act; Corporations; Self Determination

AN - ED145978
CHAN- RC010143
TI - An Indian Parental Responsibility: The Obligation to Determine an Indian Educational Destiny. The Fourth Annual Report to the Congress of the United States from the National Advisory Council on Indian Education
OS - National Advisory Council on Indian Education, Washington, D.C.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - Mar 1977; 1pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(75 MF). Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 052-003-00397-0)
NO - For related document, see ED 127 084
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - *Advisory Committees; Agency Role; Alaska Natives; *American Indians; Annual Reports; Community Control; Educational Accountability; *Educational Needs; *Federal Legislation; *Financial Support; Parent Participation
ST - *National Advisory Council on Indian Education; *Self Determination

AN - ED145987
CHAN- RC010169
TI - Education as Power. Report of Americans for Indian Opportunity Title IV, Part A, Technical Assistance Conference (Albuquerque, New Mexico, October 4-6, 1977)
OS - Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - 4 Oct 1977; 1pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(21 MF).
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - Advisory Committees; Agency Role; *American Indians; *Communication (Thought Transfer); *Conference Reports; Coordinators; *Educational Needs; *Federal Legislation; Parents; *Program Development; Specifications; Students; Superintendents
ST - *Indian Education Act 1972

AN - ED147066
CHAN- RC010190
TI - Grants to Indian-Controlled Postsecondary Educational Institutions and the Navajo Community College Act. Hearing Before the United States Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 95th Congress, 1st Session on S. 468 - To Amend the Navajo Community College Act; S. 1215 - To Provide for Grants to Indian-Controlled Postsecondary Educational Institutions, and for Other Purposes (July 28, 1977)
OS - Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
SO - 28 Jul 1977; 2pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(143 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - *American Indians; *Community Colleges; *Federal Legislation; *Financial Support; *Hearings; Post Secondary Education
ST - Amendments; Congress 95th; *Indian Self Determination and Educ Assistance Act; *Navajo Community College Act 1971

AN - ED147072
CHAN- RC010203
TI - Indian Education in the Public School System Needs More Direction From the Congress. Report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States
OS - Comptroller General of the U.S., Washington, D.C.
SO - (14 Mar 1977); 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(68 MF).
NU - Report: HRD-76-172
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Advisory Committees; *American Indians; *Definitions; *Educational Needs; Educational Objectives; Elementary Secondary Education; Federal Government; *Federal Legislation; Guidelines; Needs Assessment; Parent Participation; *Program Effectiveness; *Program Evaluation; Special Programs; Specifications
ST - *Indian Education Act 1972

AN - ED148523
CHAN- RC010250
TI - Contemporary Native American Address
AU - Maestas, John R., Ed.
SO - (1976): 424pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Brigham Young University Press, Marketing 205 UPB, Provo, Utah 84602 ($4.75)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - Acculturation; Agency Role; *American Indians; Books; Cultural Differences; Cultural Pluralism; *Educational Finance; *Educational Needs; Energy; *Federal Government; Females; Governance; Health Occupations; Hearings; History; Individual Power; Land Acquisition; *Leadership; Older Adults; Self Determination; *Speeches; Tribes; Values
ST - American Indian Movement; Bureau of Indian Affairs; Native Claims; Sovereignty

AN - ED148524
CHAN- RC010251
TI - Public Hearings on Native American Vocational Education (November, 1976-January, 1977). NACVE Task Force on Native American Vocational Education
OS - National Advisory Council on Vocational Education, Washington, D.C.; National Advisory Council on Vocational Education, Washington, D.C. Task Force on Native American Vocational Education.
SO - Feb 1977; 2pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(159 MF).
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - Adult Education; Agency Role; *American Indians; *Career Awareness; Counseling; Curriculum Development; Educational Needs; Elementary Secondary Education; Facilities; *Federal Legislation; Financial Support; Geographic Location; *Hearings; Information Dissemination; *Needs Assessment; Reservations (Indian); Synthesis; *Vocational Education
ST - *Education Amendments 1976

AN - ED148534
CHAN- RC010269
TI - Siletz Indian Tribe Restoration. Hearing Before the United States Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 95th Congress, 1st Session on S. 1560 - To Restore the Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as a Federally Recognized Sovereign Indian Tribe, to Restore to the Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon and Its Members those Federal Services and Benefits Furnished to Federally Recognized American Indian Tribes and Their Members, and for Other Purposes
OS - Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
SO - (13 Jul 1977): 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(60 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - *American Indians; Federal Aid; *Federal Government; *Federal Legislation; Federal Programs; *Hearings; Letters (Correspondence); *Recognition; *Tribes
ST - Congress 95th; Oregon; *Siletz Indians; *Tribal Recognition; Tribal Sovereignty

AN - ED148538
CHAN- RC010273
TI - Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute: Impact of Forced Relocation on Navajo Families
AU - Gilbert, Betty Beetso
SO - May 1977; 2pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$7.35 Plus Postage.(149 MF).
NO - MS Thesis, Arizona State University
DT - T (Theses & Dissertations)
IT - *American Indians; *Conflict; Energy; Federal Government; Federal Legislation; *Land Acquisition; Life Style; Natural Resources; *Relocation; *Stress Variables; Tribes
ST - *Hopis; *Navajos; Traditionalism

AN - ED148544
CHAN- RC010299
TI - Law and Alaska Native Education: The Influence of Federal and State Legislation Upon Education of Rural Alaska Natives
AU - Getches, David H.
OS - Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Center for Northern Educational Research.
SPO - Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.
SO - Sep 1977; 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(43 MF).
NO - For related document, see ED 144 747; Contains marginally legible small print
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Alaska Natives; American Indians; Community Control; Court Litigation; *Decentralization; Educational Finance; *Educational Legislation; Equal Education; Federal Aid; *Federal Legislation; Government School Relationship; Individual Power; *Rural Education; State History; *State Legislation; State School District Relationship
ST - *Alaska

AN - ED149934
CHAN- RC010359
TI - Pueblo Lands and Alaska Natives Governing Bodies. Hearing Before the United States Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 95th Congress, 1st Session on S. 1789, To Authorize the Secretary of the Interior to Contract with the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District of New Mexico for the Payment of Operation and Mainterance Charges on Certain Pueblo Lands; S. 2046, To Enable Alaska Natives to Maintain and Consolidate Tribal Governing Bodies, and for Other Purposes
OS - Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
SO - 29 Sep 1977; 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(66 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - Agencies; *Alaska Natives; *American Indians; *Contracts; Federal Legislation; *Fees; *Hearings; *Nonprofit Organizations; Operating Expenses; Organizational Change; Organizations (Groups); Tribes
ST - Congress 95th; Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District NM; *Pueblos

AN - ED149935
CHAN- RC010360
TI - Mashpee Lands. Hearing Before the United States Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 95th Congress, 1st Session on S.J. Res. 86 - to Extinguish any Right, Title, or Interest to Certain Lands, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and for Other Purposes (October 21, 1977)
OS - Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs.
SO - 21 Oct 1977; 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(76 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - *American Indians; Civil Liberties; Conflict Resolution; Constitutional Law; Court Litigation; *Federal Legislation; *Hearings; *Land Acquisition; *Legal Problems; Tribes
ST - Congress 95th; *Mashpee Wampanoags; *Massachusetts

FEDERAL PROGEAMS

AN - ED136987
CHAN- RC009765
TI - Aberdeen Area Final Evaluation Report, ESEA Title I Projects. Fiscal Year 1976
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Aberdeen, S. Dak. Aberdeen Area Office.
SPO - Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C. Div. of Compensatory Education.
SO - (1976). 155pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
NO - For related document, see ED 107 414
LPA - 32 (Disadv. Students Program, PL 89-10, Title I)
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - *Academic Achievement; Administration; *American Indians; Facilities; Federal Programs; Graphs; Language Arts; Mathematics; *Program Costs; *Program Evaluation; Reading; Services; Special Education; Synthesis; *Tables (Data)
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs (Aberdeen Area); *Elementary Secondary Education Act Title I; ESEA Title I

AN - ED137008
CHAN- RC009786
TI - Federal Funding of Indian Education: A Bureaucratic Enigma. Legal Action Support Project, Report No. 5
AU - Smith, Susan; Walker, Margaret
OS - Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., Washington, D.C.
SO - May 1973; 161pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(2 MF).
NO - Some tables may not reproduce well due to small print size of original document
NU - Report: BSSR-534
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Agencies; *American Indians; Comparative Analysis; *Elementary Secondary Education; *Federal Aid; Federal Legislation; Federal Programs; *Public Schools; *Resource Allocations; State Surveys; Vocational Education
ST - BIA; *Bureau of Indian Affairs; Elementary Secondary Education Act Title I; ESEA Title I; Johnson O Malley Act

```
AN   - ED137033
CHAN- RC009811
TI   - The Organization of the Office of Indian Education Programs.
       Research and Evaluation Report Series No. 39.00
OS   - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO   - (Nov 1975); 258pp
     - RIE77AUG
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(3
       MF).
NO   - Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of original
       document. For related document, see ED 130 816
NU   - Report: RER-39.00
DT   - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT   - *Agency Role; *American Indians; Change Strategies; *Data;
       Federal Government; *Historical Reviews; Letters
       (Correspondence); *Organizational Effectiveness; Personnel;
       *Policy Formation; Specifications
ST   - BIA; *Bureau of Indian Affairs
```

```
AN   - ED137050
CHAN- RC009831
TI   - Services to Indian Head Start Grantees Under a Special Program
       (Office of Child Development, Department of Health, Education,
       and Welfare). Report of the Comptroller General of the United
       States
OS   - Comptroller General of the U.S., Washington, D.C.
SO   - 4 Nov 1976; 47pp
     - RIE77AUG
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NU   - Report: HRD-76-141
DT   - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT   - *American Indians; *Educational Assessment; Educational Finance;
       Federal Aid; Letters (Correspondence); Preschool Education;
       *Program Attitudes, Program Content; Program Improvement;
       *Relevance (Education); *Special Programs; Staff Utilization;
       *Technical Assistance
ST   - Idaho; Montana; *Project Head Start; Wyoming
```

```
AN   - ED138418
CHAN- RC009874
TI   - A Better Day for Indians
AU   - Deloria, Vine, Jr.
OS   - Field Foundation, New York, N.Y.
SO   - (1977); 38pp
     - RIE77SEP
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT   - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT   - *American Indians; *Attitudes; Beliefs; *Change Strategies;
       Classification; Courts; Criteria; Decision Making; Definitions;
       Equal Protection; Federal Aid; *Federal Government; Federal
       Programs; Land Acquisition; Laws; *Policy Formation;
       *Recognition; Standards; Tribes
ST   - *American Indian Claims
```

AN - ED139587
CHAN- RC009901
TI - Federal Policy & American Indian Health Needs: The Role of the Consumers in a National Health Program. Report of the National Conference on Indian Health (6th, New York, New York, October 29-30, 1973)
OS - Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., New York, N.Y.
SO - (1974); 30pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., 432 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10016 ($1.00)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - Agency Role; Alaska Natives; *American Indians; *Community Involvement; Cultural Factors; Delivery Systems; *Federal Government; Federal Legislation; Financial Support; Health Insurance; *Health Needs; Health Programs; Needs Assessment; Nonreservation American Indians; *Policy; Program Improvement; Public Health; Recruitment; *Relationship; Reservations (Indian); Socioeconomic Background
ST - Consumer Participation; *Indian Health Service

AN - ED143475
CHAN- RC010046
TI - An American Indian Training, Placement, and Human Development Project. Center for Employment Training (CET) Final Report, February 1977
OS - Center for Employment Training, San Jose, Calif.
SPO - Economic Development Administration (DOC), Washington, D.C.
SO - Feb 1977; 1pp
- RIE78JAN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(37 MF).
NU - Grant: 99-6-09442
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Adult Education; *American Indians; Anglo Americans; Community Programs; Employment Programs; Employment Services; Federal Aid; Human Development; Job Placement; *Job Training; Manpower Development; Mexican Americans; *Program Development; Student Characteristics; Technical Assistance; *Vocational Training Centers
ST - Arizona (Guadalupe); Arizona (Tucson); *California (San Jose); *Center for Employment Training CA; Washington (Bellingham)

AN - ED144756
CHAN- RC010108
TI - Developing Indian Employment Opportunities
AU - Fay, Keith L.
OS - Bureau of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Interior), Washington, D.C.
SO - 1976; 3pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$14.05 Plus Postage.(273 MF).
NO - Some parts may be marginally legible due to print quality
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Acculturation; *Agency Role; *American Indians; Capital; *Case Studies; *Employment Opportunities; Federal Government; Income; *Industry; Investment; Program Development; *Reservations (Indian); Tribes
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; Industrial and Commercial Development Program

AN - ED144759
CHAN- RC010111
TI - Comprehensive Integrated Report of the Ten Indian Centers Visited During Phase I of Contract No. 20-51-76-53. Base Line Study of Urban and Rural Nonreservation Indian Manpower Programs
AU - Libaw, Frieda, Comp.; And Others
OS - Native American Consultants, Inc., Arlington, Va.
SPO - Manpower Administration (DOL), Washington, D.C.
SO - 25 Mar 1977; 3pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$12.71 Plus Postage.(227 MF).
NO - The N.A.C.I./Comprenetics Interview Guide may not reproduce well due to small print size of original document
NU - Contract: DL-20-51-76-53
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Ancillary Services, Annotated Bibliographies; Educational Objectives; *Employment Programs; Film Production; Followup Studies; Job Development; Job Placement; Literature Reviews; *Manpower Development; *Models; *Nonreservation American Indians; Program Descriptions; *Program Evaluation; Recruitment; Training; *Urban Areas
ST - *Comprehensive Employment Training Act Title III

AN - ED145992
CHAN- RC010177
TI - Leadership Programs and Alaska Native Perspectives: A Study to Promote University Awareness
AU - Hecht, Kathryn A.; Fox, Robert M.
OS - Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Center for Northern Educational Research.
SO - Apr 1977; 1pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(64 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Activities; *Alaska Natives; Criteria; Educational Alternatives; Fellowships; Financial Support; *Interviews; *Leadership; *Literature Reviews; *Needs Assessment; Program Coordination; Program Development; *Program Planning; Recruitment
ST - *University of Alaska

AN - ED147043
CHAN- RC010118
TI - Anadarko Public Schools Title IV Part A. Indian Education Project "ACT" 1975-76 Project Evaluation
AU - Redcorn, Charles H.
OS - Anadarko Public Schools, Okla.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - (1976). 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(27 MF).
NO - For related document, see RC 010 119
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Academic Achievement; *American Indians; *Attendance; Career Awareness; *Educational Objectives; Elementary Secondary Education; Employer Attitudes; *Program Effectiveness; Program Evaluation; School Activities; School Community Programs; Tutoring; *Work Experience Programs
ST - Anadarko Public Schools OK; Oklahoma (Anadarko); *Project ACT

AN - ED147044
CHAN- RC010119
TI - An Evaluation of Project 'ACT'. Anadarko Public Schools, June 1977
AU - King, James B.; Doyle, Tom
OS - Anadarko Public Schools, Okla.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - Jun 1977; 1pp
 - RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(47 MF).
NO - For related document, RC 010 118
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Academic Achievement; Advisory Committees; *American Indians; Ancillary Services; *Attendance; Career Awareness; Elementary Secondary Education; Enrollment; *Program Attitudes; *Program Effectiveness; Program Evaluation; Questionnaires; School Community Programs; School Holding Power; *Tutoring; *Work Experience Programs
ST - Anadarko Public Schools OK; Oklahoma (Anadarko); *Project ACT

AN - ED147069
CHAN- RC010196
TI - Problems of Definition of Tribe in Alaska Relating to Public Law 93-638. Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, 94th Congress, 2nd Session on Problems Associated with the Statutory Definitions of Tribe as They Relate to Native Alaskans (Juneau, Alaska, September 2, 1976; Anchorage, Alaska, September 3, 1976; Bethel, Alaska, September 4, 1976)
OS - Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.
SO - (1977); 4pp
 - RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(373 MF).
NO - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document
DT - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT - Accountability; *Alaska Natives; American Indians; *Definitions; Federal Legislation; *Federal Programs; *Financial Support; *Hearings; Legal Problems; *Tribes
ST - Congress 94th; *Indian Self Determination and Educ Assistance Act

AN - ED147045
CHAN- RC010124
TI - Evaluation Report of the Busby School Title IV Program
AU - Streiff, Paul R.
OS - Busby School, Mont.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - Jun 1977; 1pp
 - RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(32 MF).
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - *American Indians; Community Involvement; Cultural Education; Educational Assessment; Elementary Secondary Education; Federal Programs; Instructional Programs; Parent Participation; *Program Content; *Program Effectiveness; Program Evaluation; *Program Validation; School Community Cooperation; *Supplementary Education
ST - *Indian Education Act 1972; *Montana (Busby); Northern Cheyennes

AN - ED147065
CHAN- RC010188
TI - An Evaluation of Education for Indians. Robeson County, North Carolina 1975-1976
AU - Maynor, Waltz
OS - Robeson County Board of Education, Lumberton, N.C.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - (1976): 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(24 MF).
NO - For related document, see RC 010 187
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - *Academic Achievement; *American Indians; *Elementary Secondary Education; *Federal Programs; Grade 3; Grade 10; Mathematics; *Program Evaluation; Reading
ST - *Comprehensive Tests of Basic Skills; *Lumbees; North Carolina (Robeson County)

AN - ED147536
CHAN- CE013772
TI - Proceedings: Conference on "Opportunities in Vocational Education for American Indians" (Denver, Colorado, June 28-30, 1977)
OS - Coalition of Indian Controlled School Boards, Inc., Denver, Colo.
SPO - Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C. Div. of Research and Demonstration.
SO - (1977): 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(62 MF).
NO - Parts of appendix may be marginally legible due to print quality
NU - Contract: 300-77-0033
DT - P (Proceedings)
IT - *American Indians; *Conferences; Federal Legislation; *Federal Programs; Job Training; Minority Groups; Program Administration; *Program Development; Program Planning; Reservations (Indian); State Federal Aid; State Programs; *Vocational Education

AN - ED148503
CHAN- RC010122
TI - 1976-1977 Final Report and Evaluation, Title IV Project, Independent School District #12 (Blaine, Minnesota)
AU - Bercier, Byron
OS - Circle Pines Independent School District 12, Minn.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - 28 Jul 1977; 1pp
- RIE78MAY
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(16 MF).
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - *American Indians; Cultural Awareness; Elementary Secondary Education; Family School Relationship; Field Trips; Instructional Trips; *Parent Participation; *Program Content; *Program Evaluation; *Pupil Personnel Services; Pupil Personnel Workers; Questionnaires
ST - *Centennial School District MN; *Indian Education Act 1972; Minnesota (Blaine)

HEALTH SERVICES

AN - ED137015
CHAN- RC009793
TI - Health Careers Recruitment Program Handbook
AU - Pike, Bill, Ed.
OS - All Indian Pueblo Council, Albuquerque, N. Mex.; New
Mexico/Colorado Intertribal Health Authority, Albuquerque.
SO - Sep 1976; 76pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *American Indians; Career Opportunities; Colleges; *Financial
Support; Guides; *Health Occupations; *Health Occupations
Education; Higher Education; *Information Sources; Needs
Assessment; Scholarships; Secondary Education
ST - *Colorado; *New Mexico

AN - ED138390
CHAN- RC009843
TI - American Indian Influence on the American Pharmacopeia
AU - Vogel, Virgil J.
SO - 24 Feb 1976; 14pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the American Association for the Advancement
of Science (Boston, Massachusetts, February 24, 1976)
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; *Botany; Contraception; Cultural Exchange;
*Drug Therapy; *Folk Culture; Medical Treatment; *Medicine;
Narcotics; *Pharmacy; Sedatives; Stimulants

AN - ED141048
CHAN- RC009994
TI - The Adequacy of Health Care Among the Indian and Spanish
Populations in Polk, Lincoln, Benton, Linn and Southwestern
Portion of Marion Counties, A Public Opinion Perspective
OS - GMA Research Corp., Portland, Oreg.
SPO - Chicano-Indian Study Center of Oregon, Monmouth.; Oregon Univ.,
Portland, Medical School.
SO - 23 Jul 1975; 2pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$10.03 Plus Postage.(176 MF).
NU - Report: GMA-74-255P
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - Age; *American Indians; Census Figures; Communication Problems;
Delivery Systems; Financial Problems; Geographic Location; Health
Facilities; Health Insurance; *Health Needs; *Health Services;
Income; Medical Services; Medical Treatment; *Needs Assessment;
Public Opinion; Questionnaires; *Spanish Speaking; Statistical
Data; Surveys; Transportation; Vocational Education
ST - *Chicano Indian Study Center of Oregon; *Oregon

```
AN   - ED147077
CHAN- RC010213
TI   - National Indian/Alaska Native Health Conference: "Improving
       Health for Improving Life". The Proceedings of the Annual
       Conference (1st, Palm Springs, California, June 29 - July 1, 1976)
AU   - Dukepoo, Janis Herman; And Others
OS   - National Indian Health Board, Inc., Denver, Colo.
SPO  - Health Services Administration (DHEW/PHS), Rockville, Md.
SO   - 29 Jun 1976; 2pp
     - RIE78APR
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(101 MF).
NU   - Contract: HSA-241-76-0204
DT   - P (Proceedings)
IT   - Advisory Committees; Agency Role; *Alaska Natives; *American
       Indians; *Conference Reports; Delivery Systems; Federal
       Legislation; Financial Support; *Health Insurance; Health Needs;
       *Health Services; *Improvement; Individual Power; Nonreservation
       American Indians; Organizational Effectiveness; Reservations
       (Indian); Tribes
ST   - *Conference Transcripts; Native Americans
```

```
AN   - ED147092
CHAN- RC010237
TI   - Studies in Ambulatory Care Quality Assessment in the Indian
       Health Service. Volume I: Overview of the Methodology
AU   - Nutting, Paul A.; And Others
OS   - Health Services Administration (DHEW/PHS), Tucson, Ariz. Indian
       Health Service.
SO   - Sep 1977; 1pp
     - RIE78APR
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(84
       MF).
NO   - Best copy available
DT   - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT   - *American Indians; Content Analysis; Data Analysis; *Delivery
       Systems; Efficiency; *Evaluation Criteria; *Evaluation Methods;
       Guidelines; Health Services; *Measurement Instruments; *Medical
       Care Evaluation; Methods Research; Pilot Projects; Program
       Effectiveness
ST   - Ambulatory Care; *Indian Health Service
```

```
AN   - ED147093
CHAN- RC010238
TI   - Studies in Ambulatory Care Quality Assessment in the Indian
       Health Service. Volume II: Appraisal of System Performance
AU   - Nutting, Paul A.; And Others
OS   - Health Services Administration (DHEW/PHS), Tucson, Ariz. Indian
       Health Service.
SO   - Oct 1977; 1pp
     - RIE78APR
AV   - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(54
       MF).
NO   - Best copy available
DT   - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT   - *American Indians; Data Analysis; *Delivery Systems; Evaluation
       Criteria; *Evaluation Methods; Health Services; *Measurement
       Instruments; *Medical Care Evaluation; Methods Research; *Pilot
       Projects; Program Effectiveness
ST   - Ambulatory Care; *Indian Health Service
```

```
AN  - ED147094
CHAN- RC010239
TI  - Studies in Ambulatory Care Quality Assessment in the Indian
      Health Service. Volume III: Comparison of Rural Private Practice,
      Health Maintenance Organizations, and the Indian Health Service
AU  - Nutting, Paul A.; And Others
OS  - Health Services Administration (DHEW/PHS), Tucson, Ariz. Indian
      Health Service.
SO  - (Nov 1977); 1pp
    - RIE78APR
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(57
      MF).
NO  - Not available in hard copy due to marginal leg!bility of original
      documer t
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *Agencies; *American Indians; *Comparative Analysis; Delivery
      Systems; Evaluation Methods; Health Services; *Medical Care
      Evaluation; Physicians; *Private Agencies; Program Effectiveness;
      *Rural Areas; Urban Areas
ST  - Ambulatory Care; Health Maintenance Organizations; *Indian Health
      Service
```

```
AN  - ED148536
CHAN- RC010271
TI  - Alcoholism - A High Priority Health Problem. A Report of the
      Indian Health Service Task Force on Alcoholism
AU  - Bock, George; And Others
OS  - Health Services Administration (DHEW/PHS), Rockville, Md. Indian
      Health Service.
SO  - (1972); 1pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(25
      MF).
NO  - Not available in hard copy due to use of colored ink in original
      documer t. Reprinted 1976
NU  - Report: DHEW-HSA-77-1001
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *Agencies; Agency Role; *Alcoholism; *American Indians; Community
      Involvement; Definitions; Financial Support; *Guides; Health
      Education; Health Needs; *Health Services; Medical Treatment;
      Organizations (Groups); Planning; Preventive Medicine; *Program
      Development; Program Evaluation; Research Needs; Socioeconomic
      Status
ST  - *Indiar Health Service
```

```
AN  - ED149932
CHAN- RC010356
TI  - The Federal Physician Survey for the Navajo Area: A Predictive
      Model for Recruitment and Retention
AU  - May, Philip A.
OS  - Navajo Health Authority, Window Rock, Ariz.
SPO - Public Health Service (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Indian
      Health.
SO  - 1977; 1pp
    - RIE78JUN
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(59 MF).
NU  - Contract: DHEW-N01WB24386
DT  - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT  - Altruism; *American Indians; Career Opportunit!es; Individual
      Characteristics; Job Satisfaction; *Job Tenure; Labor Turnover;
      Models; Personal Interests; *Physicians; *Pred!ctor Variables;
      *Recruitment; Reservations (Indian); Socioeconomic Background;
      *Work Attitudes; Work Experience
ST  - *Indiar Health Service; Navajo Reservation
```

HISTORY

AN - ED134525
CHAN- SO009782
TI - A Nation of Nations. Materials for Using American Issues Forum in the American History Classroom. Topic I
OS - New York State Education Dept., Albany. Div. of General Education.
SPO - National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.
SO - (1976); 78pp
- RIE77JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NO - For related documents, see ED 123 163, ED 129 661-662, and SO 009 783-785
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *American Indians; Classroom Techniques; *Cultural Pluralism; Ethnic Groups; Grade 11; History Instruction; *Immigrants; Resource Materials; Secondary Education; Slavery; Social Studies; Teaching Methods; *United States History
ST - *American Issues Forum

AN - ED136988
CHAN- RC009766
TI - The Destruction of American Indian Families
AU - Unger, Steven, Ed.
OS - Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., New York, N.Y.
SO - (1977); 90pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., 432 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10016 ($3.50)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - *Action Programs (Community); *American Indians; Books; *Child Welfare; Costs; *Essays; *Family (Sociological Unit); Federal Government; *History; Innovation; Laws; Parent Child Relationship; Program Development; Tribes

AN - ED136993
CHAN- RC009771
TI - Powhatan, The Story of an American Indian
AU - Nee, Kay Bonner
SO - (1977); 60pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Dillon Press, Inc., 500 South Third Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 ($5.95)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - American History; American Indian Culture; *American Indians; *Biographies; Caucasians; *Colonial History (United States); Cultural Differences; Grade 5; *Leadership; Peace
ST - *Algonquins; *Powhatan; Virginia (Jamestown)

AN - ED137020
CHAN- RC009798
TI - Hamlin Garland's Observations on the American Indian, 1895-1905
AU - Underhill, Lonnie E., Ed.; Littlefield, Daniel F., Jr., Ed.
OS - Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y.
SO - (1976); 214pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. University of Arizona Press, Tucson 85721 ($4.95 paper cover; $9.95 cloth cover)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - *American Indian Culture; *American Indians; *American Literature; *Essays; Ethnology; Local Color Writing; *United States History
ST - *Garland (Hamlin)

AN - ED139558
CHAN- RC009891
TI - Navajo Stories of the Long Walk Period
AU - Johnson, Broderick H., Ed.
OS - Navajo Community Coll. Press, Tsaile, Ariz.
SPO - Weatherhead Foundation, New York, N.Y.
SO - (1973); 272pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Navajo Community College Press, 325 East Southern Avenue, Suite 11, Tempe, Arizona 85282 ($9.95)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - *American Indians; *Anthologies; *Cultural Awareness; Cultural Interrelationships; Culture Conflict; Federal Government; Fiction; *History; Nationalism; Nonfiction; *Oral History; *Perception; Religion; Tales; Tribes
ST - Navajo Long Walk; *Navajos

AN - ED139581
CHAN- RC009915
TI - The Establishment of D-Q University. An Example of Successful Indian-Chicano Community Development
AU - Forbes, Jack D.; And Others
OS - D - Q Univ., Davis, Calif.
SO - Dec 1972; 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(16 MF). D-Q University, P.O. Box 409, Davis, California ($1.00)
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - Activism; *American Indians; Campus Planning; *Community Development; Community Involvement; Conflict; Educational Facilities; Financial Support; Found Spaces; Higher Education; History; *Land Acquisition; Legal Problems; *Mexican Americans; *School Community Relationship; School Support; Student Participation; *Universities
ST - California (Davis); Chicanos; *D Q University CA

AN - ED144776
CHAN- RC010141
TI - The Study on Algonquin Indians . Bloomfield Algonquin Studies Program, Bloomfield Central School District (East Bloomfield, New York)
AU - Fennell, Michael M.
OS - Bloomfield Central School District, East Bloomfield, New York.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - Feb 1977; 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(58 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American History; American Indian Culture; *American Indian Languages; *American Indians; *Cultural Factors; Cultural Interrelationships; Geographic Location; Human Geography; Individual Power; Land Settlement; Reservations (Indian); *Social History; Tribes; Word Lists
ST - *Algonquins; *Quebec

AN - ED145973
CHAN- RC009760
TI - Alaska Native Land Claims. Teacher's Guide to Accompany Textbook
AU - Hays. Lydia L.
OS - Alaska Native Foundation. Anchorage.
SO - (1976): 2pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$7.35 Plus Postage.(129 MF). Alaska Native Foundation. 515 D Street. Anchorage. Alaska 99501 ($6.00)
NO - Related documents include RC 009 758-760
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *Alaska Natives: American Indians: Bibliographies: Directories; Educational Objectives: Federal Legislation: Futures (of Society); *History; Information Sources; *Land Acquisition: Land Use: Learning Activities: *Resource Materials: Secondary Education; *Teaching Guides: Treaties; *Units of Study
ST - *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: Corporations

AN - ED145999
CHAN- RC010192
TI - The Akuriyo of Surinam. A Case of Emergence from Isolation. IWGIA Document 27
AU - Kloos. Peter
OS - International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs. Copenhagen (Denmark).
SO - May 1977: 31pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. International Secretariat of IWGIA. Frederiksholms Kanal 4A. DK-1220 Copenhagen K. Denmark ($1.00)
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Acculturation; *American Indians; Anthropology; *Case Studies; Christianity: *Culture Conflict: Death; Diseases: Environmental Influences; Food; Foreign Countries; Government (Administrative Body); History; Identification (Psychological); *Nomads; Stress Variables; Tribes
ST - *Akuriyos; *Amerindians: Surinam

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

AN - ED136613
CHAN- FL008488
TI - Mohawk. A Teaching Grammar. Preliminary Version
AU - Deering. Nora; Harries-Delisle. Helga
OS - Manitou Community Coll.. La Macaza (Quebec).
SPO - Department of the Secretary of State. Ottawa (Ontario).
SO - (1976). 564pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$1.00 HC-$30.13 Plus Postage.(6 MF). Manitou Community College. La Macaza. Quebec. Canada ($17.50)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - Adult Education; Adult Students; *American Indian Languages: Consonants; *Grammar; *Instructional Materials; *Language Instruction; Language Patterns: Language Skills; Phonology; Reading Skills; *Second Language Learning; Speech Communication; Teaching Methods; *Textbooks; Uncommonly Taught Languages; Vowels; Writing Skills
ST - *Mohawk

AN - ED136614
CHAN- FL008489
TI - Micmac Teaching Grammar. Preliminary Version
AU - Delisle, Gilles L.; Metallic, Manny L.
OS - Manitou Community Coll., La Macaza (Quebec).
SPO - Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa (Ontario).
SO - (1976). 629pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$1.16 HC-$34.15 Plus Postage.(7 MF). Manitou Community College, La Macaza, Quebec, Canada ($17.50)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - Adult Students; *American Indian Languages; Consonants; *Grammar; Higher Education; *Instructional Materials; *Language Instruction; Language Patterns; Language Skills; Phonology; Reading Skills; *Second Language Learning; Speech Communication; Teaching Methods; *Textbooks; Transformation Generative Grammar; Uncommonly Taught Languages; Vowels; Writing Skills
ST - *Micmac

AN - ED138116
CHAN- FL008542
TI - Questions and Answers in Mohawk Conversation
AU - Feurer, Hanny
SO - Mar 1976; 327pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$18.07 Plus Postage.(4 MF).
NO - Ph.D. Dissertation, McGill University
DT - T (Theses & Dissertations)
IT - *American Indian Languages; Descriptive Linguistics; *Discourse Analysis; *Language Patterns; Language Research; *Language Usage; Linguistics; Linguistic Theory; Morphology (Languages); Pragmatics; Semantics; *Sociolinguistics; Syntax; Uncommonly Taught Languages
ST - *Mohawk; *Questions

AN - ED139582
CHAN- RC009916
TI - A Model of "Grass-Roots" Community Development: The D-Q University Native American Language Education Project
AU - Forbes, Jack D.; Adams, Howard
OS - California Univ., Davis. Tecumseh Center.
SO - Feb 1976; 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(46 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indian Languages; American Indians; *Community Development; *Community Involvement; Culture Conflict; Formative Evaluation; *Individual Power; *Language Development; *Language Programs; Local History; Organizational Theories; Orthographic Symbols; Program Administration; Program Descriptions; Reservations (Indian); Social History
ST - Arizona; *D Q University; New Mexico; Papogos; Zunis

AN - ED140605
CHAN- FL007621
TI - A Sketch of Kutchin Phonology. Working Papers in Linguistics, Vol. 7, No. 3, May-June, 1975
AU - Scollon, Ronald
OS - Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Dept. of Linguistics.
SO - (1975); 1pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(72 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indian Languages; *Athapascan Languages; Comparative Analysis; Componential Analysis; Intonation; Language Classification; *Language Research; Morphology (Languages); Phonemics; Phonetics; Phonological Units; *Phonology; Stress (Phonology)
ST - Alaska; Canada; *Kutchin

AN - ED144016
CHAN- CS003659
TI - Are First Grade Indian Children Ready to Read?
AU - Simpson, Audrey K.
SO - May 1977; 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(10 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Reading Association (22nd, Miami Beach, Florida, May 2-6, 1977)
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - *American Indians; *Beginning Reading; Grade 1; *Language Usage; Primary Education; *Reading Readiness; *Reading Research
ST - *Oral Language

AN - ED145696
CHAN- FL008957
TI - Proceedings of the First Yuman Languages Workshop. University Museum Studies, No. 7
AU - Redden, James E., Ed.
OS - Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
SO - (1976); 2pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(163 MF).
DT - P (Proceedings)
IT - *American Indian Languages; Case (Grammar); Componential Analysis; Dialects; Dialect Studies; Form Classes (Languages); *Grammar; Language Patterns; *Language Research; Linguistic Patterns; Linguistic Theory; *Structural Analysis; *Syntax; *Verbs
ST - Cocopa; Diegueno; Havasupai; Kiliwa; Kwtsaan; Maricopa; Mohave; Paipai; Tolkapaya; Walapai; Yavapai; *Yuman Languages

AN - ED145697
CHAN- FL008958
TI - Proceedings of the 1976 Hokan-Yuman Languages Workshop. University Museum Studies, No. 11
AU - Redden, James E., Ed.
OS - Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale.
SO - (1977); 2pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(103 MF).
DT - P (Proceedings)
IT - *American Indian Languages; Dialects; *Dialect Studies; Grammar; *Language Research; Language Variation; Linguistic Theory; Numbers; *Number Systems; Phonetics; Pomo; Semantics; Verbs; *Writing
ST - Havasupai; *Hokan Languages; Kiliwa; Kwtsaan; Seri; Walapai; *Yuman Languages

AN - ED145729
CHAN- FL009011
TI - Word Order and the Antipassive K'ekchi
AU - Pinkerton, Sandra
SO - (Nov 1976); 1pp
- RIE78MAR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(13 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the American Anthropological Association Mayan Symposium (November 1976)
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - *American Indian Languages; *Case (Grammar); Descriptive Linguistics; Form Classes (Languages); Language Research; *Mayan Languages; Native Speakers; Nominals; Phrase Structure; Semantics; *Sentence Structure; *Surface Structure; *Syntax; Verbs
ST - *Kekchi

AN - ED149583
CHAN- FL008923
TI - Wapanakamikok Language Relationships: An Introductory Study of Mutual Intelligibility Among the Powhatan, Lenape, Natick, Nanticoke, and Otchipwe Languages
AU - Forbes, Jack D.
OS - California Univ., Davis. Tecumseh Center.
SO - Mar 1972; 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(55 MF). Native American Studies, University of California, Davis, California 95616 ($1.45)
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indian Languages; Communication (Thought Transfer); *Contrastive Linguistics; Descriptive Linguistics; Diachronic Linguistics; Dialects; Dialect Studies; Intercommunication; *Language Research; *Language Usage; Language Variation; *Mutual Intelligibility; Political Influences; Regional Dialects; Social Factors; Sociocultural Patterns; *Vocabulary
ST - Lenape; *Manitowinini Languages; Nanticoke; Natick; Otchipwe; Powhatan

LAWS

AN - ED139550
CHAN- RC009865
TI - The Tides People (Tlingit Indians of Southeast Alaska). A Narrative Account of Tlingit Culture and Values Written by a Tlingit
AU - Peck, Cyrus E., Sr.
OS - Greater Juneau Borough School District, Alaska.
SPO - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian Education.
SO - Mar 1975; 2pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(100 MF).
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - *Alaska Natives; *Beliefs; Communication (Thought Transfer); Community; Cultural Awareness; Cultural Background; *Ethnic Studies; *Family Structure; History; Illustrations; *Laws; Legends; Life Style; Migration; Organizations (Groups); *Values
ST - Alaska (Southeast); Alaska Native Brotherhood; Native Studies; *Tlingits

AN - ED139583
CHAN- RC009917
TI - Religious Freedom and the Protection of Native American Places of Worship and Cemeteries
AU - Forbes, Jack D.
OS - California Univ., Davis. Tecumseh Center.
SO - Jan 1977; 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(26 MF). Native American Studies, University of California at Davis, Temporary Building 113, Davis, California 95616 ($0.45)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - *American Indians; *Civil Liberties; Constitutional Law; Court Litigation; *Due Process; *Equal Protection; Land Acquisition; Land Use; Laws; *Religion; Religious Conflict; Sanctions; *State Church Separation; State Legislation; Treaties
ST - *California; Cemeteries

AN - ED141012
CHAN- RC009948
TI - Tribal Law and Development Policies
AU - Onefeather, Vivian
OS - Black Hills State Coll., Spearfish, S. Dak.
SO - Jul 1975; 1pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(76 MF). Supply Store, Black Hills State College, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783 ($0.60)
DT - C (Curriculum Materials & Teacher-Developed Materials)
IT - Agency Role; *American Indians; Bibliographies; Case Studies; *Curriculum Guides; Development; Educational Objectives; Ethnic Studies; Federal Government; Filmographies; *Governmental Structure; *Higher Education; Laws; Learning Activities; *Political Science; Reservations (Indian); Self Actualization; *Tribes
ST - Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Native Studies

AN - ED144747
CHAN- RC010098
TI - A Primer on Laws Important to Alaska Native Education
AU - Getches, David H.
OS - Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Center for Northern Educational Research.
SO - Dec 1976; 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(27 MF).
DT - G (Guides & Manuals)
IT - *Alaska Natives; American Indians; Bilingual Education; Community Control; *Definitions; *Education; Educational Finance; *Educational Legislation; Federal Aid; *Federal Legislation; Individual Power; Laws; Legal Education; Rural Education; School Administration; State Aid; *State Legislation; Student Rights; Teacher Welfare
ST - *Alaska

AN - ED144758
CHAN- RC010110
TI - Training and Technical Assistance to Develop, Revise and Supplement Indian Tribal Codes and Court Procedures on Child Abuse and Neglect. Final Report
OS - New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. American Indian Law Center.
SPO - Children's Bureau (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Clearinghouse for Research in Child Life.
SO - (1 Jul 1977); 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(11 MF).
NU - Contract: HEW-105-76-1131
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; *Child Abuse; Discussion (Teaching Technique); Laws; *Legal Education; Neglected Children; Post Testing; Pretesting; *Reservations (Indian); Role Playing; *Training Objectives; *Training Techniques; Tribes

AN - ED147083
CHAN- RC010219
TI - Public Law 83-280 -- A Report Prepared by American Friends Service Committee
OS - American Friends Service Committee, Seattle, Wash. Pacific Northwest Regional Office.
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE78APR
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(11 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Court Litigation; Criminal Law; *Federal Legislation; History; *Law Enforcement; *Legal Responsibility; *Reservations (Indian); *Self Determination; State Legislation; Synthesis; Tribes
ST - *Self Determination; *Tribal Sovereignty

LIBRARY SERVICES

AN - ED136768
CHAN- IR004553
TI - Library Services for Native People: A Brief to the Ontario Task
Force on the Education of Native Peoples
AU - Marshall, John
SO - 20 Nov 1975; 17pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; *Community Information Services; Financial
Support; Information Centers; Library Collections; Library
Material Selection; *Library Services; Public Libraries
ST - *Canada Natives; Ontario

AN - ED142183
CHAN- IR004993
TI - Recommendations for Improving Library Media Training and Services
in Rural Indian Communities
AU - Higgins, Norman; Smith, Lotsee
SO - Apr 1977; 1pp
- RIE77DEC
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(14 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Association for
Educational Communications and Technology (Miami Beach, Florida,
April 27, 1977)
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - *American Indians; Instructional Materials; *Instructional
Materials Centers; *Library Education; Library Services; *Library
Technicians; Media Specialists; Rural Education

AN - ED142220
CHAN- IR005079
TI - Improving Library Education Programs for Selected Minorities
AU - Higgins, Norman C.
SO - Apr 1977; 1pp
- RIE77DEC
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(6 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Association of
Educational Communications and Technology (Miami Beach, Florida,
April 1977)
DT - S (Speeches)
IT - *American Indians; *Library Education; Library Programs; Library
Science; Library Services; *Minority Groups; *Spanish Americans

SOCIAL SERVICES

AN - ED136989
CHAN- RC009767
TI - Indian Child Welfare: A State-of-the-Field Study. Summary of Findings and Discussion of Policy Implications
OS - Office of Child Development (DHEW). Washington, D.C.
SO - (1976); 53pp
- RIE77AUG
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$3.50 Plus Postage.(1 MF). Denver Research Institute, University of Denver, 2142 South High, Denver, Colorado 80208
NU - Report: DHEW-OHD-76-30096; Contract: 100-75-0177
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Accountability; Adopted Children; Advisory Committees; Agency Role; *American Indians; Boarding Schools; *Child Welfare; Community Involvement; Cultural Background; *Federal Government; Federal Legislation; Financial Support; Foster Children; *Needs Assessment; Placement; Policy Formation; *Social Services; Surveys; Tribes
ST - Bureau of Indian Affairs

AN - ED138407
CHAN- RC009860
TI - Specialized Services for Indian Children and Youth. Program Progress Report. Final Quarterly Report: April 15-July 30, 1976
AU - Osicki, Kenneth J.
OS - Cleveland Public Schools, Ohio. Div. of Research and Development.
SO - Jul 1976; 15pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(1 MF).
NU - Grant: 0375A
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - Accountability; Activities; Administration; *American Indians; *Consultation Programs; Cultural Awareness; Cultural Background; *Educational Objectives; Educational Opportunities; Elementary Secondary Education; Employment Opportunities; Information Dissemination; *Program Descriptions; Program Evaluation; Referral; School Personnel; *Special Programs; Special Services; Standards; *Tutorial Programs
ST - *Ohio (Cleveland)

AN - ED138422
CHAN- RC009878
TI - Indian Child Welfare: A Review of the Literature
AU - Slaughter, Ellen L.
OS - Denver Univ., Colo. Research Inst.
SPO - Children's Bureau (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO - Jan 1976; 114pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$6.01 Plus Postage.(2 MF). Center for Social Research & Development, Spruce Hall, Room 21, University of Denver, Denver, Colorado 80208 (#55, $5.00)
NO - Related documents include RC 009 895, RC 009 876-879
NU - Grant: HEW-100-75-0177
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; Boarding Schools; Child Advocacy; *Child Welfare; Cultural Factors; *Delivery Systems; Demonstration Projects; Early Childhood; Federal Programs; History; Human Services; Innovation; Legal Problems; *Literature Reviews; Nonreservation American Indians; Policy; Program Effectiveness; Reservations (Indian); *Social Services; State Action; Urban Population

```
AN  - ED138428
CHAN- RC009895
TI  - Indian Child Welfare: A State-of-the-Field Study
AU  - Baumheier, Edward C.; And Others
OS  - Denver Univ., Colo. Research Inst.
SPO - Children's Bureau (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
SO  - Jul 1976; 430pp
    - RIE77SEP
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$23.43 Plus Postage.(5 MF).  Center for
      Social Research & Development, Spruce Hall, Room 21, University
      of Denver, Denver, Colorado 80208 (#56, $16.50)
NO  - Related documents include RC 009 895, RC 009 876-879; Several
      pages may not reproduce well due to small print size of original
      document
NU  - Grant: HEW-100-75-0177
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *Accountability; Adopted Children; Agency Role; Alaska Natives;
      *American Indians; Boarding Schools; *Child Welfare; Community
      Involvement; Contracts; Court Litigation; Cultural Factors;
      Federal Government; Federal Legislation; Financial Support;
      Foster Children; Government Role; Individual Power; Interagency
      Cooperation; Legal Problems; *Legal Responsibility; Literature
      Reviews; *Needs Assessment; Placement; Policy Formation; Program
      Development; Relevance (Education); Reservations (Indian);
      *Social Services; State Action; Surveys; Tribes
ST  - Bureau of Indian Affairs
```

```
AN  - ED141011
CHAN- RC009947
TI  - Report on Urban and Rural Non-Reservation Indians (Task Force
      Eight: Urban and Rural Nonreservation Indians). Final Report to
      the American Indian Policy Review Commission. Committee Print
OS  - Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C.
SO  - (1976); 2pp
    - RIE77NOV
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.(147
      MF).  Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing
      Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($1.70)
NO  - Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original
      document
DT  - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT  - *Accountability; Adoption; Advisory Committees; *Agency Role;
      Alcohol Education; Decision Making; Education; Employment;
      Facilities; *Federal Government; Health; Housing; Legal Aid;
      *Needs Assessment; *Nonreservation American Indians;
      Participation; Policy Formation; Program Development; Rural
      Population; Senior Citizens; *Social Services; Transportation;
      Urban Population
ST  - Bureau of Indian Affairs; Indian Health Service
```

```
AN  - ED147063
CHAN- RC010186
TI  - Navajo Nation Educational Hearings, 1975
OS  - Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Ariz.
SO  - (1977); 196pp
    - RIE78APR
AV  - Document Not Available from EDRS.  Navajo Comprehensive Education
      Plan Office, Navajo Division of Education, Box 308, Window Rock,
      Arizona 86515 (free)
DT  - H (Legislation & Congressional Documents)
IT  - Adult Education; *American Indians; Bilingual Education;
      *Community Involvement; Counseling Services; Curriculum
      Development; *Educational Needs; *Elementary Secondary Education;
      Facilities; Financial Support; Health Education; *Hearings;
      Higher Education; Junior Colleges; Needs Assessment; Program
      Coordination; Public Schools; *Social Services; Special
      Education; Teacher Improvement; Textbooks; Transportation;
      Tribes; Vocational Education
ST  - *Navajos
```

```
AN  - ED148511
CHAN- RC010205
TI  - Justice in Flagstaff: Are These Rights Inalienable?
AU  - Pares, Maria; And Others
OS  - Arizona State Advisory Committee to the U.S. Commission on Civil
      Rights, Phoenix.
SO  - Mar 1977; 1pp
    - RIE78MAY
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(78 MF).
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - Alcoholism; *American Indians; *Civil Rights; *Equal Protection;
      Federal Legislation; Hearings; Justice; Law Enforcement; Laws;
      *Legal Aid; *Racial Discrimination; *Social Services;
      Specifications; State Legislation
ST  - *Arizona (Flagstaff)
```

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS

```
AN  - ED135539
CHAN- RC009698
TI  - Creek Nation Census: A Socio-Economic Survey of Selected
      Household and Individual Characteristics, June 1976
AU  - McKinley, Kenneth H.; And Others
OS  - Creek Nation Tribal Authority, Okmulgee, Okla.
SO  - Jun 1976; 256pp
    - RIE77JUL
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$14.05 Plus Postage.(3 MF).
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - Academic Achievement; Age; *American Indians; *Community Surveys;
      Employment Patterns; *Family (Sociological Unit); Family Income;
      Heads of Households; Housing Patterns; *Individual
      Characteristics; Language Usage; Rural Family; Rural Urban
      Differences; Social Services; *Socioeconomic Background;
      Statistical Data; Tribes; Voter Registration
ST  - *Creek Nation; *Oklahoma
```

```
AN  - ED138381
CHAN- RC009834
TI  - Literacy and Education among Adult Indians in Oklahoma. Volume I
AU  - Hall, Paul R.; And Others
OS  - Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office of Indian
      Education.
SO  - May 1977; 257pp
    - RIE77SEP
AV  - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$14.05 Plus Postage.(3 MF).
NO  - One of a 3-volume set which includes RC 009 834-836; Some tables
      may be marginally legible due to print quality of the original
DT  - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT  - *Academic Achievement; *Adult Education; *Adult Literacy;
      *American Indians; Cultural Background; Demography; Literacy;
      *Needs Assessment; *Socioeconomic Status; Surveys; Tribes
ST  - *Oklahoma
```

AN - ED141007
CHAN- RC009943
TI - The Lummi Indians - Economic Development and Social Continuity
AU - Stein, Barry
OS - Center for Community Economic Development, Cambridge, Mass.
SO - (1975); 34pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Publication Department, CCED, 639 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 ($1.50)
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; *Case Studies; *Community Development; Cultural Background; *Economic Development; Financial Support; *Fisheries; History; Housing; Opportunities; Organization; Planning; *Social Change; Tribes
ST - Aquaculture; *Lummis; Office of Economic Opportunity; Washington

AN - ED141015
CHAN- RC009951
TI - Reservation Economic Development. A Course in Small Business
OS - Black Hills State Coll., Spearfish, S. Dak.
SO - Dec 1975; 2pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$8.69 Plus Postage.(165 MF). Supply Store, Black Hills State College, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783 ($1.20)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - Adult Education; *American Indians; Budgets; Business Administration; Curriculum Guides; *Economic Development; Ethnic Studies; Facilities; *Higher Education; Personnel Selection; Recordkeeping; *Reservations (Indian); Site Selection; *Textbooks
ST - *Native Studies; *South Dakota

AN - ED141024
CHAN- RC009960
TI - Americans for Indian Opportunity (AIO) Annual Report, 1975
OS - Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
SO - (1975); 1pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(15 MF).
DT - Y (Annuals & Yearbooks)
IT - Agency Role; *American Indians; *Annual Reports; *Budgets; Communications; Comparative Analysis; Federal Government; Financial Support; *Information Dissemination; *Natural Resources; Needs; Organization; Socioeconomic Status
ST - *Americans for Indian Opportunity

AN - ED149900
CHAN- RC010316
TI - Pelly Bay, N.W.T.: Profile of a Cooperative Community
AU - Jensen, Kenneth D.
SO - Apr 1974; 1pp
- RIE78JUN
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$2.06 Plus Postage.(32 MF).
NO - Some parts of this document may be marginally legible due to print quality of this original
DT - K (Program/Project Descriptions)
IT - Administrative Organization; American History; Collective Settlements; *Community Development; *Community Resources; *Cooperatives; Economically Disadvantaged; *Economic Development; *Eskimos; Rural Economics; Self Help Programs; Socioeconomic Influences
ST - Arctic; *Canada; *Koomiut Cooperative

URBAN INDIANS

AN - ED138878
CHAN- CG011348
TI - The Urban American Indian and Alcohol Abuse
AU - Burns, Marcelline; And Others
SO - 1973; 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$1.67 Plus Postage.(13 MF).
NO - Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Psychological Association (Los Angeles, California, April 8-11, 1976)
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *Alcoholism; *American Indians; *Drinking; *Economic Disadvantagement; Ethnic Groups; Minority Groups; *Nonreservation American Indians; Research Projects; Rural to Urban Migration; *Social Problems; Urban Studies

WOMEN

AN - ED138396
CHAN- RC009849
TI - A Portfolio of Outstanding Contemporary American Indians
AU - Wood, Theodore E.B.
SO - (1974); 24pp
- RIE77SEP
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. ECA Publishing Company, P. O. Box 1057, Menlo Park, California 94025 ($15.00)
IT - *Achievement; *American Indians; Biographical Inventories; *Biographies; Classroom Materials; *Community Leaders; Cultural Awareness; Elementary Secondary Education; Females; *Leadership; Males; Reference Materials; Role Models

AN - ED139554
CHAN- RC009886
TI - A Survey of Fertility Histories and Contraceptive Use Among a Group of Navajo Women. Lake Powell Research Project Bulletin No. 21, June 1976
AU - Kunitz, Stephen J.
OS - National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. RANN Program.
SO - Jun 1976; 1pp
- RIE77OCT
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 HC-$4.67 Plus Postage.(83 MF).
NO - Some tables may be marginally legible due to small type of the original document
NU - Grant: NSF-GI-34837
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; *Birth Rate; *Communication (Thought Transfer); *Contraception; Educational Background; *Family Planning; Family Structure; *Females; Information Dissemination; Interpersonal Relationship; Program Content; Reservations (Indian); Surveys
ST - Arizona; *Navajos

AN - ED140996
CHAN- RC009932
TI - Sacagawea. The Story of an American Indian
AU - Skold. Betty Westrom
SO - (1977); 74pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Dillon Press. Inc., 500 South Third Street. Minneapolis. Minnesota 55415 ($5.95)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - *Adolescent Literature; *American Indians; *Biographies; Cultural Awareness; Cultural Differences; *Females; *History; Photographs
ST - Lewis and Clark Expedition; *Sacagawea; *Shoshones

AN - ED140997
CHAN- RC009933
TI - Daisy Hooee Nampeyo. The Story of an American Indian
AU - Fowler. Carol
SO - (1977); 74pp
- RIE77NOV
AV - Document Not Available from EDRS. Dillon Press. Inc., 500 South Third Street. Minneapolis. Minnesota 55415 ($5.95)
DT - B (Books & Texts)
IT - Adolescent Literature; *American Indians; *Art Expression; *Biographies; Books; Cultural Awareness; Cultural Background; Elementary Secondary Education; *Females; Photographs; *Supplementary Reading Materials
ST - *Hopis; *Nampeyo (Daisy Hooee); Pottery

AN - ED145022
CHAN- UD017357
TI - Intellectual Freedom and Racism
OS - Council on Interracial Books for Children, Inc., New York. N.Y.
SO - (1977); 1pp
- RIE78FEB
AV - EDRS Price MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS. (42 MF). Council on Interracial Books for Children, 1841 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023 (Subscription $10 per year)
NO - Not available in hard copy due to author's restriction
DT - R (Research & Technical Reports)
IT - *American Indians; *Blacks; *Censorship; Civil Rights; *Females; Film Criticism; Guidelines; Intelligence Quotient; Minority Groups; *Nature Nurture Controversy; Race Relations; Racism; *Secondary Education
ST - *Massachusetts (Boston)

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

CURRENT INDEX TO JOURNALS IN EDUCATION

ALASKA NATIVES 89
AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES 90
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 97
CANADA NATIVES 98
CENSUS 99
COMMUNITY COLLEGES 99
CULTURAL BACKGROUND 100
CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT 106
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION 107
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 108
EDUCATION 110
FEDERAL LEGISLATION 118
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 122
HEALTH SERVICES 123
HISTORY 125
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT 131
LAWS 133
LITERATURE 134
SOCIAL SERVICES 135
URBAN INDIANS 136
WOMEN 137

Key to Citations

AN	Accession Number: identifying number assigned to documents and/or journal articles as they are processed
CHAN	Clearinghouse Accession Number
TI	Title
AU	Author
OS	Organizational Source
SO	Source (as from a journal)
IT	Index Terms
ST	Supplementary Terms - identifiers not found in Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors
AB	Abstract
( )	Abstractor's initials always placed at end of abstract

Sample Citation

AN - EJ15:389
CHAN - EA507973
TI - SELF-DETERMINATION THROUGH EDUCATION: A CANADIAN INDIAN EXAMPLE
AU - WYATT, JUNE DEBORAH
SO - PHI DELTA KAPPAN: 58: 5: 405-408, 423 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE: CULTURAL INTERRELATIONSHIPS: *COMMUNITY CONTROL: *CULTURAL EDUCATION: CROSS CULTURAL STUDIES: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT: ETHNIC STUDIES: *EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES: ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION: *TEACHER EDUCATION
ST - *MT CURRIE BRITISH COLUMBIA COMMUNITY SCHOOL
AB - DESCRIBES HOW ONE SCHOOL IS BLENDING THE TRADITIONAL AND THE MODERN UNDER THE DIRECTION OF AN ALL-INDIAN BOARD OF EDUCATION. (IRT)

ALASKA NATIVES

AN - EJ157341
CHAN- RC502334
TI - STRATEGY STRADDLING: A COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION DILEMMA IN AN ALASKAN NATIVE VILLAGE
AU - JONES, DOROTHY M.
SO - HUMAN ORGANIZATION; 36; 1; 22-33 (SPR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *ALASKA NATIVES; *CHANGE STRATEGIES; *EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY; *PROGRAM EVALUATION; *RURAL AREAS
AB - STRATEGY STRADDLING REFLECTS PLANNERS' AND ORGANIZERS' IDEOLOGICAL AMBIVALENCE REGARDING CONSENSUS AND CONFLICT MODELS OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION. (AUTHOR)

AN - EJ159323
CHAN- RC502368
TI - ALASKA: HISTORICAL SUMMARY
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 5; 2-6 (MAY 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *ALASKA NATIVES; AGENCY ROLE; *FEDERAL LEGISLATION; *HISTORICAL REVIEWS; *LAND ACQUISITION; LAND USE; *POLITICS; SYNTHESIS
ST - BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; BIA; BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

AN - EJ159324
CHAN- RC502369
TI - ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGES
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 5; 7-9 (MAY 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *ALASKA NATIVES; *COMMUNITY CONTROL; DEFINITIONS; *FEDERAL LEGISLATION; *LOCAL GOVERNMENT; SPECIFICATIONS
ST - *ALASKA NATIVE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT; INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT
AB - IN 1963, A FEDERAL POLICY EMERGED WHICH ENCOURAGED NATIVE VILLAGES TO INCORPORATE UNDER ALASKAN LAW, BUT ONCE A VILLAGE INCORPORATES THERE ARE NO SAFEGUARDS THAT IT WILL REMAIN NATIVE-CONTROLLED. UNDER THE ALASKA NATIVE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT, THE NATIVE VILLAGE'S POWERS OF SELF-GOVERNMENT ARE SEVERELY RESTRICTED. (JC)

AN - EJ159325
CHAN- RC502370
TI - ALASKA NATIVE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT: LONG-TERM PROSPECTS
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 5; 10-17 (MAY 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *ALASKA NATIVES; ACCULTURATION; FUTURES (OF SOCIETY); *FEDERAL LEGISLATION; *LAND ACQUISITION; PROBLEMS; *SOCIAL CHANGE; SPECIFICATIONS; TAXES
ST - *ALASKA NATIVE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT
AB - POTENTIAL PRODUCTS OF THE ALASKA NATIVE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT ARE: PRESSURES FOR CASH THAT WILL GIVE RISE TO "THE SHARKING INDUSTRIES"; COMPETITION AMONG THE ONCE COOPERATIVELY ORIENTED ALASKA NATIVES; A LOSS OF NATIVE LAND THROUGH THE INABILITY TO PAY TAXES; THE ACCULTURATION/ASSIMILATION OF THE ALASKA NATIVE. (JC)

```
AN   - EJ170410
CHAN- RC502634
TI   - Marine Subsistence--Case of the Bowhead Whale
AU   - Cameriro, Vicki
SO   - American Indian Journal; 3; 12: 23-25 (Dec 1977)
     - CIJE78
IT   - *Agency Role; Alaska Natives; Conflict; *Conservation
       (Environment); *Eskimos; *Life Style; *Seafood
ST   - *International Whaling Commission; *Subsistence Living
AB   - The International Whaling Commission (IWC) voted to impose a
       moratorium on Eskimo bowhead whale hunting. Since the U.S. did
       not exercise its option to object, had previously avowed support
       for Alaskan subsistence lifestyles, and had previously maintained
       legal exemption for the Eskimo, there is currently great Alaskan
       resentment. (JC)
```

AMERICAN INDIAN STUDIES

```
AN   - EJ156143
CHAN- UD505087
TI   - THE BUCKSKIN CURTAIN AS SHIBBOLETH AND SECURITY BLANKET
AU   - SCHROETER, GERD
SO   - JOURNAL OF ETHNIC STUDIES; 4; 4; 85-94 (WIN 1977)
     - CIJE77
IT   - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *AMERICAN HISTORY; ACCULTURATION; AMERICAN
       INDIAN CULTURE; BOOK REVIEWS; *ETHNIC RELATIONS; IDENTIFICATION
       (PSYCHOLOGICAL); *MAJORITY ATTITUDES; SOCIAL STRUCTURE
ST   - *CANADA
AB   - REVIEWS FOUR BOOKS ABOUT NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS: "PRISON OF
       GRASS: CANADA FROM THE NATIVE POINT OF VIEW," ADAMS (NEW PRESS),
       "THE HARROWING OF EDEN: WHITE ATTITUDES TOWARD NORTH AMERICAN
       NATIVES," CHAMBERLIN (SEABURY PRESS), "NATIVES WITHOUT A HOME,"
       NAGLER (LONGMAN, CANADA), AND "THE INDIAN IDENTITY CRISIS,"
       ZENTNER (STRAGER PUBLICATIONS). (JM)
```

```
AN   - EJ160806
CHAN- RC502402
TI   - AMERICAN INDIANS TODAY: THE NAVAJO INDIAN NATION
SO   - WEEWISH TREE; 5, 3; 18-20 (1977)
     - CIJE77
IT   - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *CHILDRENS LITERATURE; DEMOCRACY;
       *GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE; GOVERNMENT (ADMINISTRATIVE BODY); *TRIBES
ST   - *NAVAJO NATION
AB   - THE NAVAJO NATION'S GOVERNMENT IS ORGANIZED INTO 102 CHAPTERS.
       EACH CHAPTER HAS A "CHAPTER HOUSE", WHERE THEY MEET, HAVE SOCIAL
       AFFAIRS, READ AND LEARN TOGETHER, AND WHERE FAMILIES GET TOGETHER
       TO TALK ABOUT THEIR COMMUNITY AFFAIRS. THIS ARTICLE BRIEFLY
       DESCRIBES THE CHAPTERS. (NQ)
```

AN - EJ161826
CHAN- CG512484
TI - MYTHS VERSUS DATA ON AMERICAN INDIAN DRUG ABUSE
AU - STREIT, FRED; NICOLICH, MARK J.
SO - JOURNAL OF DRUG EDUCATION; 7; 2; 117-122 (1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *ALCOHOLISM; *AMERICAN INDIANS; AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE; *CULTURAL FACTORS; *DRUG ABUSE; *DRUG EDUCATION; *ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES; MINORITY GROUP CHILDREN; RESEARCH PROJECTS
ST - *MONTANA
AB - A DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE PREVALENCE STUDY WAS CONDUCTED AMONG MONTANA INDIANS BY MONTANA INDIANS. THE RESULTS RAISE QUESTIONS ABOUT CULTURE TRANSMISSION AS A DRUG PREVENTION STRATEGY. ALSO, THERE IS EVIDENCE OF A HIGH PROPORTION OF YOUTH WITH DECEASED FATHERS. IMPLICATIONS FOR FURTHER PREVENTION NEEDS ARE PRESENTED. (AUTHOR)

AN - EJ162859
CHAN- RC502494
TI - STATEMENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE OF PARAGUAY
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 7; 7-8 (JUL 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; ANGLO AMERICANS; *CIVIL LIBERTIES; *COLONIALISM; CONFLICT; FOREIGN COUNTRIES; *SELF ACTUALIZATION
ST - *PARAGUAY

AN - EJ162860
CHAN- RC502495
TI - PROJECT MARANDU
AU - CHASE-SARDI, MIGUEL; REHNFELDT, MARILYN
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 7; 9-14 (JUL 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; DECISION MAKING; FOREIGN COUNTRIES; *ORGANIZATIONS (GROUPS); *PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS; *SELF ACTUALIZATION
ST - *PARAGUAY; *PROJECT MARANDU
AB - THE MARANDU PROJECT EXEMPLIFIES PARAGUAYAN INDIANS' ATTEMPTS TO DEFINE AND CONFRONT THEIR PROBLEMS THROUGH THEIR OWN ORGANIZATION AND DEFY THE TRADITIONAL POLICIES IN WHITE DICTATED SOLUTIONS TO INDIAN PROBLEMS. (JC)

AN - EJ164872
CHAN- RC502555
TI - Indians on the Border
AU - Jamail, Milton H.
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 3; 34-7 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Acculturation; Cultural Background; Foreign Countries; *Migrants
ST - *Kickapoos; Mexico (Nacimiento); *Texas (Eagle Pass)
AB - Although the Kickapoo have actively sought to preserve their culture at Nacimiento in Coahuila, Mexico, evidence of an eroding culture is found at Eagle Pass, Texas where American Indian migrant workers reside temporarily. (JC)

AN - EJ164874
CHAN- RC502557
TI - The Y-Indian Guide and Y-Indian Princess Program
AU - Brasch, Beatty
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 3; 49-61 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Awareness; *Evaluation; Evaluation Criteria; *Guides; Program Evaluation; Religion
ST - *Sioux; *YMCA
AB - Presenting criticisms of a YMCA program guide designed to foster American Indian cultural understanding between parent and child, this paper concludes that the Y manuals are based primarily on the culture of the Plains tribes and are, therefore, offensive to the Sioux. (JC)

AN - EJ164877
CHAN- RC502560
TI - Tourism and Indian Exploitation
AU - French, Lawrence
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 4; 19-24 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Caucasians; Conflict; *Tourism
ST - *Cherokees; *Cherokee Historical Association; Paternalism
AB - A cursory review of Federal support to the Eastern Cherokees shows that the Cherokee Historical Association and not the Cherokee Indians are the recipients and beneficiaries of many Federal grants. (JC)

AN - EJ164878
CHAN- RC502561
TI - How the Bureau of Indian Affairs Discourages Historical Research
AU - Lawson, Michael L.
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 4; 25-7 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Agency Role; *Historiography; *Information Retrieval; *Problems
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; BIA
AB - Citing examples, this article asserts that the Bureau of Indian Affairs restricts access to historical records and that its personnel in the Records Research Office are not trained as historians or archivists but as clerk typists. (JC)

AN - EJ166047
CHAN- FL510367
TI - Delaware Anatomy: With Linguistic, Social, and Medical Aspects
AU - Miller, Jay
SO - Anthropological Linguistics; 19; 4; 144-166 (Apr 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indian Languages; *Anatomy; American Indian Culture; *Folk Culture; Glossaries; Human Body; Sociolinguistics; Vocabulary; *Word Lists
ST - *Delaware; Delaware Indians
AB - Presents the comprehensive partonomy of anatomy in Unami Lenape or Delaware as provided by a modern Unami specialist. The primary referent is the human body, but some comparative terms referring to animals and plants are also provided. (CHK)

```
AN   - EJ166505
CHAN- RC502576
TI   - Native Americans before the U.N
SO   - American Indian Journal: 3; 9; 3-4 (Sep 1977)
     - CIJE78
IT   - *American Indians; *Conferences; *International Organizations;
       *Racial Discrimination
ST   - *International Treaty Council; Native Americans; United Nations
AB   - Announcing the joint planning activities of the International
       Treaty Council and Institute for the Development of Indian Law,
       this article describes the agenda for a major international
       conference on "Discrimination Against the Indigenous Populations
       of the Americas" to be held at the United Nations' headquarters
       in September of 1977. (JC)


AN   - EJ168358
CHAN- RC502593
TI   - A Discussion of the Nation-State Status of American Indian
       Tribes: A Case Study of the Cheyenne Nation
SO   - American Indian Journal; 3; 10: 2-14 (Oct 1977)
     - CIJE78
IT   - *American Indians; *Case Studies; Court Litigation; *Federal
       Government; Recognition; *Status; *Treaties; Tribes
ST   - *Cheyenne Nation


AN   - EJ168975
CHAN- UD505721
TI   - Indian Americans
SO   - Research Review of Equal Education; 1; 3; 3-17 (Sum 1977)
     - CIJE78
IT   - *American Indians; *Cultural Factors; Equal Education;
       *Educational Research; Federal Government; *Government Role;
       Policy Formation; *Tribes; Teachers; Urban Areas
AB   - A series of articles on the education of American Indians focus
       on historical studies, teachers, the school and Indian culture,
       the Chemawa boarding school for Indians in Oregon, urban Indians,
       and federal policy. (AM)


AN   - EJ170399
CHAN- RC502623
TI   - The Geneva Conference--A Summary
SO   - American Indian Journal; 3; 11; 4-6 (Nov 1977)
     - CIJE78
IT   - *American Indians; Alaska Natives; *Conference Reports; Canada
       Natives; International Relations; Land Acquisition; Legal
       Problems; *Racial Discrimination; *Synthesis
ST   - American Continents; *Indigenous Peoples; *International Conf
       Discrimination Against Indigenous
AB   - The "Final Resolution" of the International Non-Governmental
       Organizations Conference on Discrimination Against Indigenous
       Populations (1977) is detailed in this article which describes
       the program of action for the legal field and the sociocultural
       field. (JC)
```

AN - EJ170402
CHAN- RC502626
TI - Declaration of Principles for the Defense of the Indigenous Nations and Peoples of the Western Hemisphere
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 11; 12-3 (Nov 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Alaska Natives; *Civil Liberties; Canada Natives; *International Law; Land Acquisition; *Recognition; *Specifications
ST - American Continents; *Indigenous Peoples
AB - The product of an international conference (discrimination against indigenous populations), this Declaration addresses: recognition of indigenous nations; subjects of international law; guarantee of rights; accordance of independence; treaties; abrogation of treaties and other rights; jurisdiction; claims to territory; settlement of disputes; national and cultural integrity; environmental protection; and indigenous membership. (JC)

AN - EJ170404
CHAN- RC502628
TI - European Perspectives and an Observer's Response
AU - Stromberg, Gobi
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 11; 18-20 (Nov 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Alaska Natives; *Conferences; Comparative Analysis; Canada Natives; International Relations; *News Media; *Publicize; *Racial Discrimination
ST - American Continents; *European Press; *International Conference Discrimination Against Indigenous; US Press
AB - While the U.S. press response to the message presented at the International Non-Governmental Organizations Conference on Discrimination Against Indigenous Populations (Geneva, 1977) was not encouraging, the European press demonstrated a genuine attempt to provide its public with a background and context to better understanding why the conference was held. (JC)

AN - EJ170886
CHAN- UD505798
TI - The New Face of the American Indian Movement
AU - Lounberg, Dan
SO - Crisis; 84; 10; 463-6 (Dec 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *Alternative Schools; *American Indian Culture; *American Indians; Elementary Secondary Education; *Folk Schools; *Social Action; Social Problems
ST - *American Indian Movement
AB - The philosophy and activities of the American Indian Movement (A.I.M.) are discussed. A number of individuals were interviewed on social, political, religious, and educational concerns of American Indians today, and their ideas are presented. Some Indian alternative schools are described. (GC)

AN - EJ170907
CHAN- UD505819
TI - American Indian Studies as an Academic Discipline
AU - Thornton, Russell
SO - Journal of Ethnic Studies; 5; 3; 1-15 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Conceptual Schemes; *Ethnic Studies; *Intellectual Disciplines; *State Of The Art Reviews
AB - This article addresses the disciplinary nature and possibilities of American Indian studies. American Indian studies is examined in light of some disciplinary criticism leveled against it. (Author/AM)

AN - EJ172394
CHAN- RC502656
TI - The Agency Camp Project
AU - Willard, William
SO - Human Organization; 36; 4; 352-62 (Win 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Agency Role; *Construction Programs; *Community Development; *Program Descriptions; *Retraining; Social Change; Skill Development
ST - Agency Camp Project; *Fort Sage; *Sage
AB - An effort to re-train American Indians traditionally schooled in agriculture, the Agency Camp Development Project is aimed at strengthening local organization to carry out a training program in construction skills and development of a housing project in a new community 11 miles south of the present Sage settlement. (Auther/JC)

AN - EJ172396
CHAN- RC502658
TI - New Data on Accident Victim Rates among the Papago Indians: The Urban Case
AU - Stull, Donald D.
SO - Human Organization; 36; 4; 395-7 (Win 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Accidents; Differences; *Life Style; *Place of Residence; *Rural Urban Differences; Relationship; Reservations (Indian)
ST - *Arizora (Tucson); *Papagos; Traditionalism
AB - The expected difference between accident victim rates in modern Papago reservation communities and Tucson, Arizona did not materialize in this study of the relationship between accident victim rates and community and individual modernity. (JC)

AN - EJ176687
CHAN- UD506028
TI - Supports for Ethnic Identity in a Changing Mexican Village
AU - Nelson, Cynthia
SO - Ethnicity; 5; 1; 33-41 (Mar 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indian Culture; *Cultural Awareness; *Ethnicity; *Mexicans; *Self Concept; Stranger Reactions
ST - *Mexico (Michoacan); *Tarascans
AB - The Mexican village of Erongaricuaro, Michoacan, is both culturally and structurally mestizo. In this article a case is made for the existence of Tarascan ethnicity as a self identifying construct of the villagers. The phenomenon of ethnicity is explored from a broad anthropological (as well as from a local ethnographic) perspective. (GC)

AN - EJ178223
CHAN- RC502778
TI - The Delaware Indians as Women: An Alternative Approach
AU - Cameriro, Vicki
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 4; 2-11 (Apr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Historical Reviews; *Social Status; *Social Structure; *Theories
ST - American Indian History; *Delaware (Tribe); *Iroquoi Confederacy; Matrilineal Societies
AB - Argument is presented regarding the social status of the Delaware Indians within the Iroquois Confederacy during the U.S. Colonial Period. This article argues that the Delaware's role of "women" within the Confederacy was an indication of the high esteem they enjoyed among the other Confederacy Nations. (JC)

AN - EJ178230
CHAN- RC502785
TI - American Indian Influence on the American Pharmacopeia
AU - Vogel, Birgil J.
SO - American Indian Culture and Research Journal; 2; 1; 3-7 (1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Anglo Americans; *Cultural Exchange; *Historical Reviews; Medical Treatment; *Pharmacy; *Recognition
AB - Describing American Indian contributions to medicine, this article lists specific contributions and concludes that although some 220 drugs of Native American use were listed in the National Formulary of 1888, recent recognition of American Indian pharmacological contributions is long overdue. (JC)

AN - EJ179656
CHAN- RC502812
TI - Teach Them to Till the Soil: An Experiment with Indian Farms, 1850-1862
AU - Becton, Beverly
SO - American Indian Quarterly; 3; 4; 299-320 (W 1977-78)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Acculturation; Culture Conflict; *Experiments; *Farmers; Government Role; *Productive Living; *Reservations (Indian)
ST - *Utah
AB - The Utah Superintendency of Indian Affairs experimented with a system of Indian farms to feed the Indians of the territory and to provide a suitable environment for their acculturation. While the experiment served to control and pacify some of the Indians, it did not convert them to the sedentary life of cultivators of the soil. (NQ)

AN - EJ179658
CHAN- RC502814
TI - An Analysis of Indian Violence: The Cherokee Example
AU - French, Laurence; Hornbuckle, Jim
SO - American Indian Quarterly; 3; 4; 335-58 (W 1977-78)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Alcoholism, *Aggression; Behavioral Science Research; *Behavior Patterns; *Cultural Factors; Role Models; *Violence
ST - *Cherokees
AB - Violence among the Qualla Cherokees is due mainly to intensive in-group tensions generated by the restrictive reservation environment. Marginal enculturation, limited social mobility, complex subcultural interaction, and alcohol are all contributing factors. (Author/NQ)

AN - EJ179660
CHAN- RC502816
TI - Government Agricultural Policy on the Kiowa Reservation, 1869-1901
AU - Pennington, William D.
SO - Indian Historian; 11; 1; 11-6 (W 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Agriculture; *Federal Government; *Land Use; *Policy; Productive Living; *Reservations (Indian)
ST - *Kiowa Reservation
AB - The Federal government's policies reflect its desire to make the Indian economically self-sufficient and ultimately assimilate him into the mainstream of American life, but the means used to achieve these ends failed to consider the background of the Plains Indians and the qualities of the land on which they were situated. (Author/NQ)

AN - EJ179661
CHAN- RC502817
TI - The Easter Ceremony of the Mayo Indians of Sinaloa, Mexico
AU - Agogino, George; Ferguson, Bobbie
SO - Indian Historian; 11; 1; 17-20 (W 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *American Indian Culture; *Cultural Events; Cultural Activities; Folk Culture; *Religious Factors; Religious Cultural Groups
ST - *Mexico; *Mayos; Sinaloa

AN - EJ179671
CHAN- RC502827
TI - Yuwipi
AU - Kemnitzer, Luis S.
SO - Indian Historian; 11; 2; 2-5 (Spr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Medicine; *Religion
ST - *Ceremonies; *Dakota Sioux (Tribe)
AB - Analyzing the Yuwipi ceremony of the Dakota Sioux, this article describes a single performance and then discusses the Yuwipi in terms of its general meaning (light phase, dark phase, marginal phase, and feast). (JC)

BILINGUAL EDUCATION

AN - EJ168370
CHAN- RC502607
TI - Project Paiute
AU - Dearmir, Evalyn Titus
SO - Journal of American Indian Education; 17; 1; 1-10 (Oct 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Bilingual Education; Curriculum Development; Elementary Education; Inservice Teacher Education; *Program Descriptions; *Pilot Projects; Rural Areas; Textbooks
ST - *Nevada (North); *Paiutes
AB - Working with the Humboldt County School District, the Fort McDermitt Indian Education Committee, and four Paiute Teacher aides, the University of Nevada developed a three-component project: a bilingual/bicultural reading text for K-4 Paiutes; an in-service training program in Native American education; and a pilot bilingual curriculum. (JC)

AN - EJ178108
CHAN- PS506575
TI - Bridges to the Past: Wind River's Native Culture Program
AU - Little, Wesley; Little, Betty
SO - Childhood Education; 54; 5; 242-5 (Mar 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Bilingual Education; Cultural Background; *Cultural Awareness; *Elementary Secondary Education; *Folk Culture; *Local History; Parent Teacher Cooperation; Social Studies
ST - *Wyoming
AB - Describes cultural awareness projects in two schools on the Wind River Indian Reservation in Wyoming. (BR)

CANADA NATIVES

AN - EJ151389
CHAN- EA507973
TI - SELF-DETERMINATION THROUGH EDUCATION: A CANADIAN INDIAN EXAMPLE
AU - WYATT, JUNE DEBORAH
SO - PHI DELTA KAPPAN; 58; 5; 405-408,423 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE; CULTURAL INTERRELATIONSHIPS; *COMMUNITY CONTROL; *CULTURAL EDUCATION; CROSS CULTURAL STUDIES; COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT; ETHNIC STUDIES; *EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES; ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION; *TEACHER EDUCATION
ST - *MT CURRIE BRITISH COLUMBIA COMMUNITY SCHOOL
AB - DESCRIBES HOW ONE SCHOOL IS BLENDING THE TRADITIONAL AND THE MODERN UNDER THE DIRECTION OF AN ALL-INDIAN BOARD OF EDUCATION. (IRT)

AN - EJ164879
CHAN- RC502562
TI - Revised Bibliography of Indian Musical Culture in Canada
AU - Bradley, Ian L.
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 4; 28-39 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Bibliographies; *Cultural Background; *Music
ST - *Canada Natives
AB - Presenting a 135-item bibliography of American Indian musical culture in Canada, this article includes a brief description of Canada's Indian music. (JC)

AN - EJ167718
CHAN- CS714277
TI - Indian and Eskimo Poetry
AU - Belkin, Cheryl
SO - English Quarterly; 10; 2; 15-32 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Canadian Literature; *Canada Natives; *English Curriculum; *Eskimos; Elementary Secondary Education; *Literature Appreciation; *Poetry
ST - Canada
AB - Discusses the poetry of Canada's native peoples and argues that it deserves a place in the English curriculum. (AA)

AN - EJ176713
CHAN- UD506054
TI - The Politics of National Integration: A Comparison of United States and Canadian Indian Administrations
AU - Guillemin, Jeanne
SO - Social Problems; 25; 3; 319-32 (Feb 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Administrative Agencies; Comparative Analysis; Political Issues; Policy Formation; *Race Relations; *Reservations (Indian); *Social Integration
ST - *Canada; *United States
AB - The comparison in this article centers on a relatively neglected area in the politics of race relations, the development of national reservation systems in the U.S. and Canada. (Author)

CENSUS

AN - EJ161445
CHAN- UD505245
TI - HEALTH PROBLEMS OF THE NAVAJOS
AU - KALTENBACH, CHARLES M.
SO - INTEGRATED EDUCATION; 15; 2; 36 (MAR-APR 1977)
 - CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *CENSUS FIGURES; *DEATH; EMPLOYMENT PATTERNS; *HEALTH NEEDS; INCIDENCE; INCOME; *NAVAHO; POLITICAL INFLUENCES; RESERVATIONS (INDIAN)
AB - SUMMARIZED FROM A REPORT "HEALTH PROBLEMS OF THE NAVAJO AREA AND SUGGESTED INTERVENTIONS." THIS ARTICLE DISCUSSES THE DEATH RATE AMONG NAVAJOS AS COMPARED WITH THE GENERAL POPULATION OF THE U.S., THE GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION OF THE NAVAJO NATION, GEOGRAPHIC AND POLITICAL FACTORS EFFECTING HEALTH CARE DELIVERY, INCOME, AND EMPLOYMENT. (JM)

AN - EJ166516
CHAN- RC502587
TI - Crime, Delinquency, and the American Indian
AU - Jensen, Gary F.; And Others
SO - Human Organization; 36; 3; 252-7 (F 1977)
 - CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Crime; *Cross Cultural Studies; Cultural Factors; Comparative Analysis; Drinking; *Delinquency; *Rural Urban Differences; *Socially Deviant Behavior
AB - Using arrest statistics, self-reports and boarding school data, it was found that Indian vs non-Indian differences were greatest for alcohol-related offenses; such differences reflected real behavioral differences; and significant tribal variations in rule-violations paralleling tribal variations of drinking arrests noted for adults in a study of the Navajo, Hopi, and Apache. (NQ)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

AN - EJ172274
CHAN- JC501492
TI - A College Program for Native Americans
AU - Schultz, Raymond E.; Azure, Pete
SO - Community College Frontiers; 6; 1; 25-31 (F 1977)
 - CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Cooperative Planning; Community Colleges; Ethnic Groups; *Junior Colleges; *Outreach Programs; *Program Content; *School Community Cooperation
AB - Describes a successful program designed by Central Oregon Community College in cooperation with the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs to service Native Americans who live 60 miles from campus and have a culture and language of their own. (DC)

AN - EJ172289
CHAN- JC501507
TI - Can Adult Education Serve Indian Reservations?
AU - Coronado, Apolonio
SO - Community College Review; 5; 1; 7-10 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Adult Education; Administrator Responsibility; Community Colleges; *Junior Colleges; Needs Assessment; Outreach Programs; *Program Development; Reservations (Indian)
AB - Community colleges can provide effective programs for Native American adults only after a careful assessment of their educational needs. A single individual should be responsible for the development of such programs and for the college's response to Indian and other ethnic communities. (DC)

CULTURAL BACKGROUND

AN - EJ151388
CHAN- EA507972
TI - CROSS-CULTURAL EDUCATION IN ALASKA: NOT HOW BUT WHY?
AU - HIKEL, J. STEVEN
SO - PHI DELTA KAPPAN; 58; 5; 403-404 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *CROSS CULTURAL STUDIES; *CULTURAL DIFFERENCES; CULTURAL AWARENESS; *ESKIMOS; ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION
AB - WHAT COULD NOT BE DONE BY NATURE OR THE MOST BRUTAL INSTINCTS OF MAN IS BEING ACCOMPLISHED IN THE NAME OF CROSS-CULTURAL EDUCATION, NOT BECAUSE IT IS SO EFFECTIVE BUT BECAUSE OF ITS BY-PRODUCTS, WHICH ARE LARGELY IGNORED BY THOSE WHO ARE "SAVING" THE NATIVE WAY OF LIFE. (AUTHOR)

AN - EJ154113
CHAN- RC502283
TI - JENA BAND OF LOUISIANA CHOCTAW
AU - GREGORY, HIRAM F.
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 2; 2-16 (FEB 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CONFLICT; *CULTURAL BACKGROUND; EQUAL EDUCATION; FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; *HISTORY; LEADERSHIP; *SELF ACTUALIZATION; SOCIAL STRUCTURE
ST - *CHOCTAWS; JENA BAND; LOUISIANA
AB - DOCUMENTING THE DEVELOPMENT AND STRUGGLES OF THE JENA BAND OF AMERICAN INDIAN CHOCTAWS IN LOUISIANA, THIS ARTICLE DESCRIBES THE REMARKABLE AUTONOMY OF THESE PEOPLE IN THE FACE OF GOVERNMENTAL/RACIAL DISCRIMINATION. (JC)

AN - EJ154115
CHAN- RC502285
TI - THE CHOCTAW INDIANS
SO - WEEWISH TREE; 5; 2; 24-6 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *CULTURAL BACKGROUND; *HISTORY; *SOCIAL STRUCTURE
ST - *CHOCTAWS; FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; OKLAHOMA
AB - A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH, THIS ESSAY DESCRIBES THE CULTURAL AND POLITICAL BACKGROUND OF THE CHOCTAWS, INCLUDING THEIR AFFILIATION WITH THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES. (JC)

```
AN  - EJ154116
CHAN- RC502286
TI  - FOODS: THE YUCCA PLANT
SO  - WEEWISH TREE; 5; 2; 22-3 (JAN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *FOOD; *FOODS INSTRUCTION; *PLANT
      IDENTIFICATION
ST  - *APACHES; HOPIS; YUCCA
AB  - IDENTIFYING THE YUCCA PLANT AS A FOOD SOURCE FOR AMERICAN
      INDIANS. THIS BRIEF ARTICLE DESCRIBES THE WAY IN WHICH THE HOPI
      AND APACHE PREPARED THE YUCCA FOR EATING PURPOSES. (JC)


AN  - EJ156141
CHAN- UD505085
TI  - INDIANS AND IMMIGRANTS: A COMPARISON OF GROUPS NEW TO THE CITY
AU  - MARGON, ARTHUR
SO  - JOURNAL OF ETHNIC STUDIES; 4; 4; 17-28 (WIN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *CITY PROBLEMS; *CULTURAL FACTORS; COMPARATIVE
      ANALYSIS; ETHNIC STUDIES; ETHNIC GROUPS; *ENVIRONMENTAL
      INFLUENCES; IMMIGRANTS; *RURAL TO URBAN MIGRATION; URBAN
      ENVIRONMENT
AB  - CRITICIZES THE ASSERTION THAT NATIVE AMERICANS HAVE SPECIAL AND
      NEARLY UNSOLVABLE PROBLEMS BECAUSE OF THE CONFLICT BETWEEN THEIR
      TRADITIONAL CULTURES AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF CITY LIFE.
      DETERMINES THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE NATIVE AMERICAN URBAN
      EXPERIENCE IS DUE TO THEIR CULTURE AS OPPOSED TO THE STRESSES OF
      THE URBAN ENVIRONMENT. (JM)


AN  - EJ158770
CHAN- EA508413
TI  - SPACES FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL ART
SO  - ARCHITECTURAL RECORD; 161; 5; 103-110 (MAY 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE; *ANTHROPOLOGY; *ARCHITECTURAL
      CHARACTER; BUILDING DESIGN; *MUSEUMS
ST  - BRITISH COLUMBIA (VANCOUVER); CANADA; *UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH
      COLUMBIA
AB  - DESIGNED TO EFFECTIVELY DISPLAY NORTHWEST COAST INDIAN ARTIFACTS,
      THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY EVOKES
      THE FORM AND SPIRIT OF THE OLD INDIAN VILLAGES. AVAILABLE FROM:
      ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 1221 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, NEW
      YORK 10020, $5.00 SINGLE COPY. (AUTHOR/MLF)


AN  - EJ159344
CHAN- RC502389
TI  - COYOTE TALES: A PAIUTE COMMENTARY
AU  - TREJO, JUDY
SO  - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 1; 27-30 (WIN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CULTURAL BACKGROUND; *LEGENDS; *MYTHOLOGY;
      STORY TELLING; *VALUES
ST  - *PAIUTES
```

AN - EJ159350
CHAN- RC502395
TI - LACROSSE AMONG THE SENECA
AU - WULFF, ROGER L.
SO - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 2; 16-22 (SPR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *CULTURAL BACKGROUND; *GAMES; HISTORY; LEGENDS; *MYTHOLOGY; RELIGION
ST - LACROSSE; *SENECAS

AN - EJ160807
CHAN- RC502403
TI - THE SEMINOLE (ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS OFTEN ASKED)
SO - WEEWISH TREE; 5; 3; 28-30 (1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *CULTURAL BACKGROUND; CHILDRENS LITERATURE; EDUCATION; HOUSING; *RESERVATIONS (INDIAN); RELIGION
ST - *SEMINOLES
AB - THE ARTICLE BRIEFLY DISCUSSES THE SEMINOLES' NAME, PAST, HOUSES, DRESS, SCHOOLS, FOOD, AND RELIGION. (NQ)

AN - EJ160840
CHAN- RC502436
TI - ATHABASCANS GET A SCHOOL
AU - HIRSCHI, MELVIN; GLASS, THOMAS
SO - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 3; 16-19 (MAY 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *ALASKA NATIVES; *CULTURAL BACKGROUND; CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT; PROBLEMS; *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; *RURAL AREAS; *SECONDARY EDUCATION; VALUES
ST - ATHABASCANS; ALASKA
AB - EMPHASIZING THE NEED TO DEVELOP CURRICULA THAT BOTH MAINTAINS LOYALTY TO THE ATHABASCAN'S CULTURAL HERITAGE AND PROVIDES NEEDED TECHNICAL TRAINING, THIS ARTICLE BRIEFLY DESCRIBES SOME OF THE PROBLEMS OF INITIATING HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR ATHABASCAN YOUTH IN THE RURALLY ISOLATED AREAS OF ALASKA. (JC)

AN - EJ160842
CHAN- RC502438
TI - TWO NATIVE AMERICANS SPEAK ON ART VALUES AND THE VALUE OF ARTS
AU - ZASTROW, LEONA M.
SO - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 3; 25-30 (MAY 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *ART EXPRESSION; *AMERICAN INDIANS; ART EDUCATION; *CULTURAL BACKGROUND; *INTERVIEWS; OPINIONS; PRESERVATION; *VALUES
ST - ACOMAS; NATIVE AMERICANS; PIMAS; UNITED STATES (SOUTHWEST)
AB - THE PERSONAL VIEWS OF TWO SOUTHWESTERN NATIVE AMERICANS (AN ACOMA AND A PIMA) ARE PRESENTED IN THIS TRANSCRIPT OF INFORMAL TAPED INTERVIEWS RE: THE VALUE AND PRESERVATION OF TRADITIONAL AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS. (JC)

AN - EJ164875
CHAN- RC502558
TI - Cultural Transmission and Survival in Contemporary Micmac Society
AU - Battiste, Marie
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 4; 2-13 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Background; History; *Preservation; Political Power; Religion; *Social Systems; Social Change
ST - Canada Natives; *Micmacs
AB - The Micmacs of Canada have only had a couple of hundred years of contact with the white man and although at first glance their reserves appear acculturated, they are distinct cultural and linguistic entities who have survived the tortures, rigors, and challenges of Christianity and civilization. (JC)

AN - EJ166510
CHAN- RC502581
TI - The Painting of Buffalo Robes
SO - Weewish Tree; 5; 4; 16-19 (Sep 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Clothing; Cultural Awareness; Construction (Process); *Housing; *Practical Arts; Painting
ST - *American Indian History; *Buffalo Robes; Plains Indians
AB - The construction, ornamentation, and use of Plains Indian buffalo robes are described. (JC)

AN - EJ166511
CHAN- RC502582
TI - Indian Games: Bowling
SO - Weewish Tree; 5; 4; 20-3 (Sep 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Awareness; *Games
ST - *American Indian History; *Bowling

AN - EJ166512
CHAN- RC502583
TI - How Medicine Began among the Cherokees
AU - Saunooke, Nan
SO - Weewish Tree; 5; 4; 24-6 (Sep 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Legends; *Medicine; Mythology
ST - *Cherokees
AB - The legend of the Cherokee Medicine Man is detailed and the origins of herbal medicine are accounted for in this brief story. (JC)

AN - EJ166513
CHAN- RC502584
TI - Totems
AU - Mitchell, Charles
SO - Weewish Tree; 5; 4; 29-30 (Sep 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *American Indian Culture; *Cultural Awareness; *Definitions; Family (Sociological Unit)
ST - *Surnames; *Totems
AB - The purpose and cultural importance of American Indian totems are described in this brief article written in 1909 by an Indian student at Carlisle School. (JC)

AN - EJ168359
CHAN- RC502594
TI - Indian Games: Trampoline
SO - Weewish Tree; 5; 5; 17-18 (Oct 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Background; *Games
ST - *American Indian History
AB - American Indians from Alaska to the mainland U.S. used animal hides for trampolines years before the trampoline became popular in U.S. society. (JC)

AN - EJ168360
CHAN- RC502595
TI - The Tipi
AU - Te'Wa'Ha, Eunice
SO - Weewish Tree; 5; 5; 22-7 (Oct 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Background; *Construction (Process); Community Involvement; *Design; *Housing
ST - *Plains Indians; *Tipis
AB - The construction, design, and use of the Plains Indian tipi are discussed in this article. (JC)

AN - EJ168361
CHAN- RC502596
TI - Indian Games: Wrestling
SO - Weewish Tree; 5; 6; 27-8 (Nov-Dec 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Background; *Games; *Physical Fitness
ST - *American Indian History; *Wrestling
AB - The American Indian heritage of wrestling and physical fitness is discussed in this article. (JC)

AN - EJ168362
CHAN- RC502597
TI - How to Make an Indian Saddle
AU - Taulbee, Dan
SO - Weewish Tree; 5; 6; 29-32 (Nov-Dec 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Construction (Process); *Cultural Background; *Illustrations
ST - *American Indian History; *Saddles
AB - Utilizing illustrations, this article describes the way in which American Indians used to construct saddles from animal bones and hides. (JC)

AN - EJ168371
CHAN- RC502608
TI - Sacred Circles: 2000 Years of North American Indian Art
SO - Journal of American Indian Education; 17; 1; 11-13 (Oct 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Art Products; Archaeology; *Exhibits; *Eskimos; *Museums
ST - *North America
AB - "Sacred Circles" opened April 16, 1977 at the Nelson Gallery of Art-Atkins Museum of Fine Arts in Kansas City for its only showing in the Americas; the 850 objects on loan from 90 museums and private collectors included the "Adena Pipe" (considered the most important archaeological object found in the eastern US). (JC)

AN - EJ168708
CHAN- SP506166
TI - Indian Summer for Wayfarers
AU - Kaltenbronn, Kyra
SO - Parks and Recreation; 12; 6; 49-50 (Jun 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - Anthropology; *American Indian Culture; Archaeology; Group Activities; *Natural Resources; *Outdoor Education; *Recreational Activities; *Social History; Youth Programs
AB - A recreational program involving hiking and camping emphasizes teaching young participants through archeology and adventure experiences about American Indians, their technology, and their means of survival in the wilderness. (JD)

AN - EJ170405
CHAN- RC502629
TI - Social and Cultural Commission Report
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 11; 21-3 (Nov 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Community Control; *Cultural Background; Educational Alternatives; *Family (Sociological Unit); International Relations; *Preservation; *Racial Discrimination
ST - American Continents; *Indigenous Peoples
AB - Presenting conclusions drawn from the testimony heard by the Social and Cultural Commission at the International Conference on Racial Discrimination Against Indigenous Populations (1977), this report emphasizes the importance of Native cultural recognition and preservation; education; and family and community preservation. (JC)

AN - EJ170836
CHAN- UD505747
TI - On Indian Education
AU - Brewer, Annemarie
SO - Integrated Education; 15; 3; 21-23 (May-Jun 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Background; *Cultural Factors; *Educational Environment; *Educational Problems; *Teacher Role
AB - Notes that a white teacher cannot teach Indian culture, but she can help the Indian child appreciate his cultural and value system by showing her interest, respect, and appreciation for them.

AN - EJ174151
CHAN- RC502684
TI - The Importance of Dependency in Native American-White Contact
AU - Gurian, Jay
SO - American Indian Quarterly; 3; 1; 16-36 (Spr 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Anthropology; *Culture Conflict; *Cultural Background; *Dependents; *Majority Attitudes; *Psychological Needs; Security (Psychology)
ST - *American Indian History
AB - Making a distinction between positive and negative dependency, this article examines the tradition of dependent relationships among American Indians. (JC)

AN - EJ174167
CHAN- RC502700
TI - The Buffalo
AU - Hamer, Gill
SO - Weewish Tree; 6; 2; 6-8 (Feb 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Background; *Clothing; Equipment; Elementary Education; *Food; *Housing
ST - *Buffalos
AB - Describing the many domestic uses of the buffalo by American Indians, this brief article presents insight into a generalized picture of the American Indian cultural background. (JC)

AN - EJ174178
CHAN- RC502711
TI - White Stereotypes of Indians
AU - Shaughressy, Tim
SO - American Indian Education; 17, 2; 20-4 (Jan 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Caucasians; *Criteria; Culture Conflict;
*Definitions; *Stereotypes

AN - EJ180394
CHAN- SP506932
TI - Green Corn Festival
AU - Lerch, Harold A.; Welch, Paula D.
SO - Research Quarterly; 49; 1; 91-4 (Mar 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indian Culture; *Recreational Activities; *Social Values
ST - *Ball Games; *Seminoles

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

AN - EJ153538
CHAN- EA507961
TI - A COMMUNITY-BASED INDIAN CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
AU - COBURN, JOE
SO - EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP; 34; 4; 284-287 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE; COOPERATIVE PLANNING; *CURRICULUM
DEVELOPMENT; ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION; *LANGUAGE ARTS;
*PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; RESERVATIONS (INDIAN); REGIONAL
COOPERATION; *SCHOOL COMMUNITY COOPERATION

AN - EJ155709
CHAN- RC502321
TI - THE FIRST AMERICAN: LAST IN EDUCATION
AU - CROFT, CAROLYN
SO - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 2; 15-19 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT; *CURRICULUM; CULTURAL
BACKGROUND; NATIONAL NORMS; *SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; *SOCIOECONOMIC
INFLUENCES
AB - RESEARCH ON ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT OF AMERICAN INDIAN STUDENTS
INDICATES THESE STUDENTS HAVE LOWER ACHIEVEMENT GAINS WHEN
COMPARED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE CLASS AVERAGES, AND THOUGH NOT
CULPABLE FOR ALL THE EDUCATIONAL DEFICIENCIES OF INDIAN STUDENTS,
THE SCHOOLS DO HAVE A RESPONSIBILITY TO SEEK EFFECTIVE
EDUCATIONAL METHODS. (JC)

AN - EJ174179
CHAN- RC502712
TI - A Curriculum Model
AU - Sharpes, Donald K.
SO - American Indian Education; 17; 2; 25-27 (Jan 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Awareness; *Curriculum Development; *Energy; *Environmental Criteria; *Models; Natural Resources; Water Resources
AB - A model for curriculum development patterns or themes relevant to American Indians is presented. These themes include: energy and matter; language and culture; spirit and life; law and economics; physical development and health. Assuming the environment as the central theme, a sample curricular unit is presented. (JC)

AN - EJ176411
CHAN- SO506195
TI - A Resolution on "The Indian Question"
AU - Byers, CeCe; Alexander, Mary
SO - Social Education; 42; 4; 301-3 (Apr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Culture Conflict; *Curriculum Development; Learning Activities; Political Issues; *Primary Sources; *Social Studies; Secondary Education; *Teaching Techniques; Values
AB - Discusses episodes from the history of the Sioux Indians in North and South Dakota and suggests ways in which this information can be incorporated into social studies classroom activities. Information is taken from primary source material in the Educational Division of the National Archives. (Author/DB)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

AN - EJ155098
CHAN- EA508251
TI - TRENDS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION FOR NATIVE AMERICAN PUPILS
AU - FOERSTER, LEONA M.; SOLDIER, DALE LITTLE
SO - EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP; 34; 5; 373-378 (FEB 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *EDUCATIONAL TRENDS; *EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION; FEDERAL PROGRAMS; MINORITY GROUPS; PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

AN - EJ176075
CHAN- PS506448
TI - Learning Centers for Young Native Americans
AU - Foerster, Leona M.; Soldier, Dale Little
SO - Young Children; 33; 3; 53-7 (Mar 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *American Indian Culture; *Early Childhood Education; Educational Alternatives; *Learning Laboratories; *Open Education; Preschool Programs; Values
AB - Discusses the value of learning centers and other open education techniques in early education programs for young Native Americans. (BD)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

AN - EJ151821
CHAN- RC502224
TI - ECONOMIC SURVEY OF AMERICAN INDIANS IN LOUISIANA
AU - ROY, EWELL P.; LEARY, DON
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF INDIAN LAW; 3; 1; 11-16 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; COMMUNITY PROBLEMS; *ECONOMIC FACTORS; ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED; LOCAL HISTORY; OUTREACH PROGRAMS; *SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS; *SOCIAL HISTORY; *TRIBES
ST - *LOUISIANA
AB - FIVE AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES IN LOUISIANA WERE VISITED AND GENERAL INFORMATION OBTAINED CONCERNING THEIR HISTORY, PRESENT STATUS, AND SOCIOECONOMIC PROBLEMS. THE TRIBES WERE THE CHOCTAWS, THE CHITIMACHAS, THE COUSHATTAS OR KOASATIS, THE HOUMAS, AND THE TUNICAS. (NQ)

AN - EJ162828
CHAN- RC502463
TI - ECONOMIC VARIATION ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION
AU - KUNITZ, STEPHEN J.
SO - HUMAN ORGANIZATION; 36; 2; 186-92 (SUM 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; DEMOGRAPHY; *ECONOMIC STATUS; *GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION; INCOME; *RESERVATIONS (INDIAN); WELFARE
ST - *NAVAJOS; REGIONAL DIFFERENCES
AB - EXPLORING THE VARIATIONS IN ECONOMIC STATUS ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION, THIS ARTICLE MAINTAINS THAT REGIONAL DIFFERENCES PREVENT THE VALIDITY OF SPEAKING IN TERMS OF "THE NAVAJOS." (JC)

AN - EJ162857
CHAN- RC502492
TI - PARAGUAY--A HISTORY
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 7; 2-3 (JUL 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *DEMOGRAPHY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; FOREIGN COUNTRIES; GOVERNANCE; *GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION; *HISTORICAL REVIEWS; *RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; TOTALITARIANISM
ST - ENCOMIENDAS; *PARAGUAY

AN - EJ162858
CHAN- RC502493
TI - THE ACHE OF PARAGUAY
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 7; 4-6 (JUL 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; FOREIGN COUNTRIES; *GOVERNMENT ROLE; RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; RESERVATIONS (INDIAN); *SLAVERY
ST - *ACHES; GENOCIDE; *PARAGUAY; UNITED STATES
AB - ATTROCITIES, GENEOCIDE, AND SLAVERY AS PERPETRATED BY THE PARAGUAY GOVERNMENT AGAINST THE NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBE OF ACHES ARE DESCRIBED IN THIS ARTICLE. (JC)

```
AN  - EJ168376
CHAN- RC502613
TI  - Creating Jobs in an Indian Community
AU  - Smith, Jackie
SO  - Growth and Change; 8; 4; 33-7 (Oct 1977)
    - CIJE78
IT  - *American Indians; *Community Development; *Employment
      Opportunities; Economic Factors; *Job Development; Manpower
      Development; *Socioeconomic Influences
AB  - The article deals with the economic goals of full employment and
      economic development through its direction toward problems
      related to creating jobs in American Indian communities.
      (Author/NQ)


AN  - EJ170403
CHAN- RC502627
TI  - Economic Commission Report
SO  - American Indian Journal; 3; 11; 14-7 (Nov 1977)
    - CIJE78
IT  - *American Indians; Alaska Natives; Canada Natives; *Economic
      Development; *International Relations; Land Acquisition; Program
      Development; Planning; *Racial Discrimination
ST  - American Continents; *Corporations; *Indigenous Peoples
AB  - Summarizing presentations and discussions of the Economic
      Commission of the International Non-Governmental Organizations
      Conference on Discrimination Against Indigenous Populations
      (1977), this report addresses: multinational corporations; the
      land question; and the Commission's recommended "Plan of Action".
      (JC)


AN  - EJ176730
CHAN- UD506071
TI  - The Indians, the Royalties, and the BIA: Billions in Coal and
      Uranium Could End Poverty
AU  - Fialka, John J.
SO  - Civil Rights Digest; 10; 2; 14-31 (Win 1978)
    - CIJE78
IT  - *American Indians; *Energy; *Economic Factors;
      *Industrialization; *Industrial Technology; *Reservations (Indian)
ST  - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; Coal; Mines; Uranium
AB  - Discusses the relationship between Indians and the Bureau of
      Indian Affairs concerning coal and uranium supplies in three
      areas: Window Rock, Arizona; Crow, Montana; and Washington, D.C.
      (Author/AM)


AN  - EJ179675
CHAN- RC502831
TI  - Navajo Mineral Development
AU  - Ruffing, Lorraine Turner
SO  - Indian Historian; 11; 2; 28-41 (Spr 1978)
    - CIJE78
IT  - *American Indians; *Comparative Analysis; Contracts; *Developing
      Nations; *Decision Making; Energy; *Economic Development;
      *Natural Resources
ST  - *Bargaining Power; *Navajo Nation; Third World
AB  - Comparing the resource development of the Navajo Nation with that
      of Third World countries, this article examines Navajo-Third
      World similarities in terms of various decision-making
      alternatives such as transitional corporations and the new forms
      of agreements now used by Third World countries. (JC)
```

EDUCATION

AN - EJ155399
CHAN- HE508571
TI - PLANNING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR ETHNIC MINORITY
STUDENTS: NATIVE AMERICAN EXAMPLES
AU - GULLERUD, ERNEST N.
SO - JOURNAL OF EDUCATION FOR SOCIAL WORK; 13; 1; 68-75 (WIN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY; *ETHNIC GROUPS;
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES; EDUCATIONAL DEMAND; HIGHER EDUCATION;
*MINORITY GROUPS; *PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION; *PROGRAM PLANNING;
STUDENT MOTIVATION
AB - A CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK WAS DEVELOPED FOR ANALYZING AND
CONSTRUCTING SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR ETHNIC MINORITY
STUDENTS. FOUR SUCH PROGRAMS FOR NATIVE AMERICANS WERE ANALYZED,
AND GENERALIZATIONS WERE MADE REGARDING THE EXTENT TO WHICH THESE
WERE DESIGNED TO PRESERVE AND ENHANCE THE ETHNIC COMMUNITY.
(AUTHOR/LBH)

AN - EJ155710
CHAN- RC502322
TI - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS AT THE CROSSROADS
AU - BENHAM, WILLIAM J.
SO - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 2; 20-6 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *BOARDING SCHOOLS; *COMMUNITY EDUCATION;
*EDUCATIONAL NEEDS; *FUTURES (OF SOCIETY); HISTORY; NEEDS
ASSESSMENT
ST - BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AN - EJ155711
CHAN- RC502323
TI - ETHNO-SCIENCE AND THE GIFTED
AU - SNOW, ALBERT J.
SO - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 2; 27-30 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *ETHNOLOGY; *GIFTED; *LEARNING PROCESSES;
*SCIENTIFIC CONCEPTS
ST - NAVAJOS
AB - RESEARCH CONDUCTED AT MANY FARMS HIGH SCHOOL SHOWED THAT
ACHIEVEMENT HAS BEEN SOMEWHAT ENHANCED WHEN THE NUMBER OF
ETHNO-SCIENCE EXEMPLARS (ACTUAL EXAMPLES OF MATERIALS AND TOPICS
OF NAVAJO CULTURE, CATEGORIZED AS CONCRETE, REPRESENTATIVE OR
SYMBOLIC AND FURTHER DESCRIBED RELATIVE TO THE SENSE PERCEPTIONS)
IS INCREASED. (AUTHOR)

AN - EJ157513
CHAN- SE518870
TI - CONFERENCE ON AMERICAN INDIAN SCIENCE AND HEALTH EDUCATION
SO - SCIENCE; 196; 4285, 46-48 (APR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; COLLEGE SCIENCE; CONFERENCE REPORTS;
*EDUCATIONAL NEEDS; *HEALTH EDUCATION; *MATHEMATICS EDUCATION;
*POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; *SCIENCE EDUCATION
AB - REVIEWS PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON HEALTH AND SCIENCE
EDUCATION IN AMERICAN INDIAN POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS.
REPRESENTATIVES FROM 21 INDIAN INSTITUTIONS STRESSED
INSTITUTIONAL NEEDS OF FUNDING FOR BASIC SCIENCE FACILITIES,
OBTAINING FACULTY FOR HEALTH, SCIENCE AND MATH PROGRAMS, AND
PROGRAMMING BASED ON THE NEEDS OF THE INDIAN COMMUNITY. (CS)

```
AN   - EJ158686
CHAN- CS714091
TI   - PREJUDICE ABOUT INDIANS IN TEXTBOOKS
AU   - KIRKNESS, VERNA J.
SO   - JOURNAL OF READING; 20: 7; 595-600 (APR 1977)
     - CIJE77
IT   - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CONTENT ANALYSIS; ELEMENTARY EDUCATION;
       *HISTORY TEXTBOOKS; STEREOTYPES; SOCIAL STUDIES; *TEXTBOOK
       EVALUATION; *TEXTBOOK BIAS
ST   - CANADA
AB   - DESCRIBES TEXTBOOK BIAS FOUND IN CANADIAN SOCIAL STUDIES TEXTUAL
       MATERIALS PREJUDICED AGAINST THE AMERICAN INDIAN AND LISTS 10
       CRITERIA TO BE USED IN EVALUATING TEXTS. (HOD)


AN   - EJ159345
CHAN- RC502390
TI   - FACT FROM FICTION
AU   - COSTO, RUPERT
SO   - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 1; 31-6 (WIN 1977)
     - CIJE77
IT   - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *EVALUATION CRITERIA; *HISTORY TEXTBOOKS;
       HIGHER EDUCATION; RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; *STEREOTYPES; SECONDARY
       EDUCATION
AB   - EVALUATION CRITERIA ARE PRESENTED FOR DETERMINING THE EXTENT OF
       RACIAL (AMERICAN INDIAN) STEREOTYPING IN SECONDARY AND COLLEGE
       HISTORY TEXTBOOKS. (JC)


AN   - EJ159352
CHAN- RC502397
TI   - THE TREATMENT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN HIGH SCHOOL HISTORY TEXTS
AU   - SWANSON, CHARLES H.
SO   - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 2; 28-37 (SPR 1977)
     - CIJE77
IT   - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; *CHANGING ATTITUDES;
       *HISTORY TEXTBOOKS; *RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; SECONDARY EDUCATION;
       STEREOTYPES; SOCIAL CHANGE
AB   - FORTY-EIGHT HIGH SCHOOL HISTORY TEXTS WERE EXAMINED TO DETERMINE
       IF THE RACIAL STEREOTYPING OF THE 1961-64 TEXTS HAD DIMINISHED
       DURING THE 1969-72 PERIOD. (JC)


AN   - EJ160340
CHAN- CS712184
TI   - ERIC/RCS REPORT: RESOURCES FOR THE STUDY OF NATIVE AMERICANS
AU   - LADEVICH, LAUREL; SWISS, THOM
SO   - MEDIA AND METHODS; 13; 9; 50-2,4-5 (MAY-JUN 1977)
     - CIJE77
IT   - *AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE; ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES; *AMERICAN
       INDIANS; BOOKS; *EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES; FILMS; HIGHER EDUCATION;
       *LITERATURE REVIEWS; SECONDARY EDUCATION
AB   - REVIEWS FILMS, BOOKS, AND OTHER TEACHING RESOURCES AVAILABLE FROM
       THE ERIC DATABASE AS WELL AS FROM OTHER SOURCES. (KS)
```

```
AN  - EJ160839
CHAN- RC502435
TI  - THE AIPRC REPORT
SO  - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 3; 1-13 (MAY 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; ADMINISTRATION; DELIVERY SYSTEMS; *ELEMENTARY
      SECONDARY EDUCATION; FEDERAL LEGISLATION; FINANCIAL SUPPORT;
      *HIGHER EDUCATION; *OPINIONS; TEACHER EDUCATION
ST  - *AMERICAN INDIAN POLICY REVIEW COMMISSION
AB  - REACTIONS (BY PARTICIPANTS OF THE 18TH ANNUAL INDIAN EDUCATION
      CONFERENCE) TO THE AMERICAN INDIAN POLICY REVIEW COMMISSION'S
      (AIPRC) FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS RE: INDIAN EDUCATION ARE
      PRESENTED IN THIS ARTICLE. (JC)


AN  - EJ160841
CHAN- RC502437
TI  - NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION IN REMEDIAL EDUCATION FOR THE
      AMERICAN INDIAN
AU  - GOLDEN, CHARLES J.; AND OTHERS
SO  - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 3; 20-4 (MAY 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; ADOLESCENTS; *CAUCASIANS; *CULTURE FREE TESTS;
      *COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; CULTURAL DIFFERENCES; EVALUATION CRITERIA;
      TESTS; TEST VALIDITY
ST  - *HALSTEAD REITAN TESTS; NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL DEFECTS
AB  - A STUDY DESIGNED TO DETERMINE WHETHER HALSTEAD-REITAN TESTS WERE
      INSENSITIVE TO CULTURAL DIFFERENCES REVEALED THAT THE
      NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS DEVELOPED BY HALSTEAD-REITAN WERE NOT
      INFLUENCED BY THE CULTURAL DEMANDS OF AN AMERICAN INDIAN
      ADOLESCENT POPULATION. (JC)


AN  - EJ161280
CHAN- SP505675
TI  - INDIAN EDUCATION IN THE CITY: CORRELATES OF ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE
AU  - CHADWICK, BRUCE A.; AND OTHERS
SO  - JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; 70; 3; 135-41 (JAN-FEB 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT; *AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE; *CULTURE
      CONFLICT; DISCRIMINATORY ATTITUDES (SOCIAL); EDUCATIONAL
      IMPROVEMENT; FAMILY PROBLEMS; *HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; *STUDENT
      MOTIVATION; SELF CONCEPT
ST  - WASHINGTON (SEATTLE)
AB  - THIS STUDY SHOWED THAT CULTURE CONFLICT AND ACHIEVEMENT
      MOTIVATION WERE THE MOST IMPORTANT OF FIVE FACTORS AFFECTING
      ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT OF INDIAN HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN SEATTLE,
      WASHINGTON. (MM)


AN  - EJ161439
CHAN- UD505239
TI  - CULTURALLY ORIENTED INSTRUCTION FOR NATIVE AMERICAN STUDENTS
AU  - MAHAN, JAMES MARK; CRIGER, MARY KATHRYN
SO  - INTEGRATED EDUCATION; 15; 2; 9-13 (MAR-APR 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; *RESERVATIONS (INDIAN);
      *STUDENT TEACHERS; SOUTHERN STATES
AB  - A PROGRAM OF THE DIVISION OF TEACHER EDUCATION AT INDIANA
      UNIVERSITY IN WHICH A FEW SELECTED, COMMITTED STUDENT TEACHERS
      ARE PLACED ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS IN THE SOUTHWEST IS DESCRIBED.
      TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS ARE FOR 17 WEEKS. THE GUIDELINES PRESENTED
      HERE WERE TAKEN FROM LISTS DRAWN UP BY THESE YOUNG TEACHERS.
      (AUTHOR/JM)
```

AN - EJ162573
CHAN- HE508917
TI - SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS AND ASSURING PRACTITIONER COMPETENCE
AU - GRIFFITHS, KENNETH A.
SO - JOURNAL OF EDUCATION FOR SOCIAL WORK; 13; 2; 38-43 (SPR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *ANCILLARY SERVICES; COUNSELING; COMMUNICATION SKILLS; *EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED; HIGHER EDUCATION; *PERFORMANCE; *PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION; RECRUITMENT; *SOCIAL WORK; SOCIAL WORKERS
ST - *UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
AB - STUDENT SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPED AND UTILIZED IN A THREE-YEAR TRAINING EFFORT WITH MORE THAN 104 NATIVE AMERICAN SOCIAL WORK STUDENTS AT THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH ARE ASSESSED. FOCUS IS ON RECRUITMENT, COMMUNICATION, MODELING, COUNSELING, FOLLOW-UP, STUDENT INVOLVEMENT, AND DISCRIMINATION EDUCATION. (AUTHOR/LBH)

AN - EJ164867
CHAN- RC502550
TI - Plains Indians and Formal Education Systems
AU - Ahler, Janet Goldenstein
SO - Journal of Teaching and Learning; 3; 1; 26-33 (Jun 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Academic Achievement; Cross Cultural Studies; *Education; *Literature Reviews; *Learning Processes; Tribes
ST - *Plains Indians
AB - The intent of this paper is to review studies and research endeavors concerned with the consequences of Native Americans from traditional Plains cultures participating in formal American education systems. (JC)

AN - EJ164880
CHAN- RC502563
TI - Textbooks
AU - Otis, Morgan
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 4; 40-55 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Ethnocentrism; *Racial Discrimination; *Standards; *Selection; *Textbooks
AB - Recommendations are presented to aid in the selection of reliable and authentic materials re: the American Indian. (JC)

AN - EJ165806
CHAN- CS714205
TI - Using Language Experience with Junior High Native Indian Students
AU - Mallett, Graham
SO - Journal of Reading; 21; 1; 25-8 (Oct 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Junior High Schools; Learning Laboratories; *Language Experience Approach; Remedial Reading Programs; *Reading Research; *Reading Achievement; *Student Attitudes; Writing Skills
AB - Reports on a study comparing the use of the language experience approach and a traditional reading lab approach in which LEA students made equal or greater gains in verbal ability. (MKM)

AN - EJ165981
CHAN- EC092738
TI - Ethno Science and the Gifted in American Indian Education
AU - Snow, Albert J.
SO - Gifted Child Quarterly; 21; 1; 53-7 (Spr 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Cultural Differences; Elementary Secondary Education; *Gifted; *Science Education
ST - Navajos
AB - Ethno-science, defined as "American Indian Technology blended with myth and the past and present life experiences of the American Indian," may be a helpful tool in science education, in overcoming the problems of divergent cultures in contact, and in identifying gifted American Indian children. (BB)

AN - EJ168372
CHAN- RC502609
TI - Three Modes of Instruction
AU - McCartin, Rosemarie; Schill, William J.
SO - Journal of American Indian Education; 17; 1; 14-20 (Oct 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Elementary Education; Hypothesis Testing; *Instruction; *Methods; *Nonverbal Communication; *Speech Communication; Visual Learning
AB - American Indian students were divided into three treatment groups to test the hypothesis that: the students who receive instruction using visual communications method will do significantly better than the students who receive instruction in the same concepts orally or through reading a text. (JC)

AN - EJ168373
CHAN- RC502610
TI - An Application of Social Learning Theory
AU - Cooley, Carl R.
SO - Journal of American Indian Education; 17; 1; 21-7 (Oct 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Cultural Awareness; Culture Conflict; *Educational Methods; *Learning Theories; *Socialization; *Values
AB - Applying social learning theory to the problems regarding the education of American Indian students, this article recommends school administrations provide modeling stimuli exemplifying both Anglo and Indian values while stressing the set of values of most importance and worth for adjustment in a future world context. (JC)

AN - EJ168374
CHAN- RC502611
TI - Searching for Alternatives
AU - Arkell, R.N. (Bob)
SO - Journal of American Indian Education; 17; 1; 27-30 (Oct 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Administrative Personnel; *Educational Alternatives; *Instruction; *Models; Parents; *School Organization; Students; Teachers
AB - This model, "Intervention Strategies Taxonomy", for the Education of American Indian students includes: (1) school structure (open areas, community school, non-graded classes, family groupings, year round schools, flexible scheduling); (2) instruction (bookless curriculum, multicultural education, affective education, teacher aides, cross-peer tutoring, programmed learning); (3) people (strategies for administrators, teachers, parents, and students). (JC)

AN - EJ170811
CHAN- UD505713
TI - Indian Education in Canada
AU - Thomsor, Colin A.
SO - Integrated Education; 15; 5; 3-7 (Sep-Oct 1977)
 - CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Adjustment (To Environment); Educational Policy; *Equal Education; *Educational Practice; *Educational Change; *Educational Philosophy; *Government Role; Socioeconomic Status
ST - *Canada
AB - After centuries of unsuccessful if earnest effort by missionaries and laymen in church, government, provincial and mixed types of schools, the proportion of native students completing secondary school in Canada was, and is, depressingly low. (Author/AM)

AN - EJ171663
CHAN- EC101123
TI - Impacts of Learning American Indian Sign Language on Mentally Retarded Children: A Preliminary Report
AU - Duncan, Janice L.; Silverman, Franklin H.
SO - Perceptual and Motor Skills; 44; 3; 1138 (Jun 1977)
 - CIJE78
IT - Exceptional Child Research; Elementary Secondary Education; Mentally Handicapped; *Manual Communication; *Sign Language; *Trainable Mentally Handicapped
ST - *American Indian Sign Language
AB - Results of a 10-week program in which 32 moderately retarded persons (3-19 years old) were taught to use American Indian Sign Language (AMERIND) suggested that AMERIND may be preferable to American Sign Language because of its concreteness and its intelligibility to untrained observers. (CL)

AN - EJ172044
CHAN- HE509477
TI - Academic Success of American Indian Students at a Large Private University
AU - Adams, L. La Mar; And Others
SO - College and University; 53; 1; 100-7 (F 1977)
 - CIJE78
IT - *Academic Achievement; *American Indians; *College Placement; Comparative Analysis; Higher Education; Minority Groups; Nonreservation American Indians; *Private Colleges; *Success Factors; Universities
ST - Brigham Young University; *High Risk Students; *Indian Placement Program
AB - This study analyzes the differences in academic achievement of American Indian students who had been in the Indian Placement Program compared with those who had not, as measured by grade point averages at Brigham Young University. Reservation students not on the program had lowest GPAs; the number of years in the program had a positive relationship with academic success. (LBH)

AN - EJ172518
CHAN- SE520486
TI - Bubbles and Children: A Small Ethnography of Cross-Cultural Learning
AU - Smith, Dowell
SO - Outlook; 26; 20-7 (1977)
 - CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; American Indian Culture; *Cross Cultural Training; Culture Contact; *Cross Cultural Studies; Cultural Awareness; Elementary Education; *School Visitation
AB - Discusses the significance of cross-cultural encounters that took place when teachers visited rural Indian schools. (SL)

AN - EJ173766
CHAN- FL510826
TI - Indians in American Economy and Governmental Policy
AU - Mallaerder, Nicholas; Klobusicky-Mallaender, Elizabeth
SO - Englisch; 12; 3; 88-93 (1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Area Studies; American Indian Culture; Civil Rights; English (Second Language); *Economic Factors; Equal Protection; *Public Policy; Social Integration; *United States History
AB - As an aid in teaching ESL (English as a second language) area studies, this article presents information on American Indians, including economic aspects, original Indian attitudes toward land and property, the Indian Wars, and the ambiguous policy of the government toward Indian protection and assimilation. (IFS/WGA)

AN - EJ174059
CHAN- PS506337
TI - Native Americans: One Teacher's Approach to Bridging Two Worlds
SO - Instructor; 87; 7; 74-6 (Feb 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Elementary Education; *Resource Units
AB - Presents a program for teaching about native Americans. Includes information on where to get relevant materials. (JMB)

AN - EJ174175
CHAN- RC502708
TI - Extending Counselor Influence into the Classroom
AU - Cardell, George W.; And Others
SO - American Indian Education; 17; 2; 7-12 (Jan 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Control Groups; Experimental Groups; *Grade 6; Mathematics; *Peer Groups; *Positive Reinforcement; *Student Attitudes
ST - *Mescalero Apaches
AB - The purpose of this study was to determine what effect peer learning among American Indian children had with regard to: learning mathematical skills; developing student attitudes toward mathematics; and developing satisfaction reactions or attitudes with the process of peer learning. Results indicated significant improvement among 6th grade Mescalero Apache students. (JC)

AN - EJ174176
CHAN- RC502709
TI - Triple Treat in Phoenix
SO - American Indian Education; 17; 2; 13-14 (Jan 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Alaska Natives; Art Expression; *Art; *Eskimos; *Museums
ST - *Heard Museum; *Phoenix AZ
AB - Phoenix, Arizona was the site of: the Heard Museum Guild's Indian Arts and Crafts Exhibition (10th anniversary show); the exhibit "Survival: Life and Art of the Alaskan Eskimo"; and the exhibit "Kachiras: An Evolving Hopi Art Form?" (JC)

AN - EJ174177
CHAN- RC502710
TI - From Bloody Savages to Heroic Chiefs
AU - Garcia, Jesus
SO - American Indian Education: 17: 2: 15-9 (Jan 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians: *Content Analysis: Grade 8: Longitudinal Studies: Secondary Education: *Stereotypes: *Textbooks: *United States History
ST - *California
AB - In an effort to determine whether American Indian stereotypic phrases (identified by Harris) were being employed in California adopted U.S. history textbooks (grade 8), a total of 5 texts were examined longitudinally. Examination of more than 1,900 statements indicated portrayal of Indians had not changed significantly between 1956-76. (JC)

AN - EJ174516
CHAN- SO506096
TI - Cultural Identity
AU - Villegas, Gregory
SO - Social Education; 42: 2: 162.4 (Feb 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Civil Rights; *Cultural Awareness; Democracy; Educational Needs; Elementary Secondary Education; *Ethnic Studies; *Productive Thinking; *Social Studies
AB - Reasons for encouraging multicultural education in the public schools include building positive self concept among minority students and cultural awareness for all students. Supports the multicultural education argument with evidence relating to American Indian cultural heritage. (Author/DB)

AN - EJ176608
CHAN- TM503090
TI - Educational Tendencies of Student and Supervising Teachers in Preparation Programs for Native American and Mainstream Settings
AU - Harty, Harold; Mahan, James M.
SO - Educational Research Quarterly: 2; 3; 61-9 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Attitudes; *Cooperating Teachers; *Comparative Analysis; *Caucasian Students; Elementary Education; *Educational Philosophy; Educational Practice; Higher Education; *Student Teachers
AB - The educational philosophy, attitudes, and values of student teachers and their supervising teachers were examined in both American Indian and Anglo schools, before and after the student teaching experience. Generally, all student teachers became more traditional, adopting their cooperating teachers' conservatism. Differences between the groups of student teachers are discussed. (MV)

AN - EJ178214
CHAN- RC502769
TI - Achievement Test for Indian Children (ATIC): Progress Report
AU - Brooks, I.R.
SO - Northian; 13; 1; 20-7 (Spr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *Achievement Tests; *American Indians; *Basic Skills; *Criterion Referenced Tests; Elementary Grades; *Language Tests; Perceptual Motor Learning; *Test Construction
ST - *Achievement Test for Indian Children
AB - The ATIC is comprised of a series of subtests designed to assess competency in those basic skill areas considered to be prerequisite for further learning. These subtests are organized into levels which are criterion referenced. The test is suitable for Indian children in grades K-5. (NQ)

AN - EJ179198
CHAN- CS710827
TI - Are Native American First Graders Ready to Read?
AU - Simpson-Tyson, Audrey K.
SO - Reading Teacher; 31; 7; 798-801 (Apr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Beginning Reading; Grade 1; *Language Experience Approach; *Language Development; Oral English; Primary Education; *Reading Readiness; *Reading Research
ST - *Oral Language
AB - A study of the oral language of Native American children indicates that many are not proficient enough in English to learn to read. Suggestions are given for language development. (MKM)

AN - EJ179326
CHAN- FL511154
TI - Indianer--ein sozialkundliches Thema im Englischunterricht (American Indians--A Sociological Topic in Teaching English)
AU - Tabbert, Reinbert
SO - Englisch; 12; 4; 133-8 (1977)
- CIJE78
IT - Area Studies; *American Indians; American Indian Culture; Cultural Education; Ethnic Stereotypes; *English (Second Language); Elementary Secondary Education; *Language Instruction; Textbook Content; *Textbook Bias; *Textbook Evaluation
AB - Advocates the use of sociological topics, such as North American Indians, in teaching English in Grades 5-10. Criticizes five texts currently used in various types of German schools for their stereotyped approach, and suggests certain supplementary texts as antidotes. (Text is in German.) (IFS/WGA)

FEDERAL LEGISLATION

AN - EJ159349
CHAN- RC502394
TI - GENOCIDE AMONG THE CALIFORNIA INDIANS
AU - COFFER, WILLIAM E.
SO - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 2; 8-15 (SPR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; ASIAN AMERICANS; BLACKS; FEDERAL LEGISLATION; *HISTORICAL REVIEWS; LAND ACQUISITION; *MINORITY GROUPS; MEXICAN AMERICANS; *RACISM
ST - *CALIFORNIA

AN - EJ164851
CHAN- RC502534
TI - Indian Nations Compared to Other Nations
AU - Ryan, Joe
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 8; 2-13 (Aug 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; American History; *Colonialism; *Federal Legislation; Land Acquisition; Laws; *Nationalism; *Self Actualization; Treaties
ST - *United Nations Decolonization Committee
AB - Presenting arguments for consideration by the United Nations Decolonization Committee, this article: illustrates that under generally accepted definitions of colonialism Indian nations remain colonies today; discusses twentieth century changes in laws of territorial acquisition, agression, and self-determination; and asserts that Indian nations are still politically distinct societies. (JC)

AN - EJ164852
CHAN- RC502535
TI - The FBI Takes Aim at AIM
AU - Kanter, Elliot
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 8; 14-19 (Aug 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Agency Role; *Case Studies; *Court Litigation; Crime; Justice; *Racial Discrimination
ST - AIM; American Indian Movement; FBI; *Federal Bureau of Investigation
AB - The events and revelations before and since the arrest of Paul Skyhorse and Richard Mohawk (two American Indian Movement organizers charged with the 1974 murder of a taxi driver at AIM Camp 13) lead to the inevitable conclusion that these men are victims of a frame-up. (Author/JC)

AN - EJ164876
CHAN- RC502559
TI - Health Conditions of Native Americans in the 20th Century
AU - Rice, Jon F.
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 4; 14-18 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Agency Role; Cultural Awareness; Federal Legislation; *Futures (of Society); *Health Personnel; *Health Needs; History
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs; BIA

AN - EJ166506
CHAN- RC502577
TI - The Denial of Legal Remedies to Indian Nations under U.S. Law
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 9; 5-11 (Sep 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Agency Role; *Civil Rights; *Federal Legislation; *Land Acquisition; Nationalism; Tribes
ST - Indian Claims Commission; *Native Claims
AB - The purpose of this paper is to examine United States law to determine whether it is possible for American Indian peoples and governments to effectively assert and vindicate their rights as distinct peoples and as nations (the doctrines of political question, plenary power, Tee-Hit-Ton, and sovereign immunity are addressed). (JC)

AN - EJ170400
CHAN- RC502624
TI - U.S. Statement
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 11; 7 (Nov 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *Alaska Natives; *American Indians; *Civil Liberties; Federal Government; Federal Legislation; International Relations; *Policy Formation
ST - American Continents; International Conf Discrimination Against Indigenous; Indigenous Peoples; *Self Determination; *United States
AB - The U.S. guest delegation to the International Conference on Discrimination Against Indigenous Populations issued a statement which asserted that the U.S. government is committed to the policy of self-determination under the recent Indian Self-Determination and Educational Assistance Act (P.L. 93-638). (JC)

AN - EJ170406
CHAN- RC502630
TI - The Washington Report
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 11; 24-5 (Nov 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Alaska Natives; *Court Litigation; *Federal Legislation; *Hearings; Reservations (Indian); Synthesis
AB - Included in this report on legislation of interest to Native Americans are: introductions to bills; summations of hearings; rules and regulations, proposed rules, and notices taken from the Federal Register; and summations of selected American Indian cases in the Supreme Court Docket as of October 17. (JC)

AN - EJ170408
CHAN- RC502632
TI - Greed and Bigotry: Hallmark of American Indian Law
AU - Veeder, William H.
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 12; 2-15 (Dec 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Court Litigation; *Federal Legislation; *History; *Land Acquisition; Treaties
ST - *Cherokee Nation; *Self Determination
AB - Three judical decisions (Johnson vs McIntosh, Cherokee Nation vs State of Georgia, and Worcester vs Georgia) are cited as "the root and vine of the field of jurisprudence" re: decisions imposed upon the American Indian and rendered during the first half of the 19th century when the U.S. was experiencing a national crisis. (JC)

AN - EJ170409
CHAN- RC502633
TI - Subsistence in Alaska and the Effect of H.R. 39
AU - Cameriro, Vicki
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 12; 16-22 (Dec 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *Alaska Natives; *Conservation (Environment); *Federal Legislation; *Land Use; Life Style
ST - Alaska Natives Claims Settlement Act; *Alaska National Interest Conservation Act; HR 39; *Subsistence Living
AB - H.R. 39, the Alaska National Interest Conservation Act, acknowledges that the continuation of subsistence land use is essential to Alaska Native welfare and that there are no practical alternative means available to replace subsistence resources. (JC)

AN - EJ176188
CHAN- RC502724
TI - Alaska Native Water Rights as Affected by the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act
AU - Stoebner, Kerry; And Others
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 3; 2-26 (Mar 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *Alaska Natives; Civil Liberties; *Development; *Federal Legislation; *Legal Problems; *Politics; Reservations (Indian); *Water Resources
ST - *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act; Subsistence Living
AB - A strong legal claim exists for retained Native water rights on Alaska Native-selected lands which are paramount to subsequent competing users. Water rights are critical to the maintenance of Native subsistence economies and continued commercial developments. These water rights can and must be asserted and secured now. (Author/JC)

AN - EJ176189
CHAN- RC502725
TI - Carter, Indian Sovereignty, and the Supreme Court: New Twists and Doubletalk?
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 3; 40-2 (Mar 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Court Litigation; *Federal Government; *Political Attitudes; Political Issues; *Tribes
ST - *Carter Administration; *Sovereignty
AB - Reviewing the Carter Administration's views regarding four American Indian cases brought before the Supreme Court, this article asserts that "those who are looking to the White House for consistent support and leadership in their efforts to strengthen Indian sovereignty will be well advised to look elsewhere". (JC)

AN - EJ179659
CHAN- RC502815
TI - The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act and the Alaskans
AU - Perret, Karen
SO - Indian Historian; 11; 1; 3-10 (W 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *Alaska Natives; American Indians; Culture Conflict; Economics; *Federal Legislation; *Federal Government; *Property Accounting; *Trusts (Financial)
ST - *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act; *Native Claims
AB - The article discusses: the ideological and juridical basis for U.S. relationships with Native Americans, examines some of the most significant provisions of the Act, suggests that those provisions are in conflict with Native cognitive systems, and suggests some effects of the Act in the light of fundamental U.S. ideology. (Author/NQ)

AN - EJ179673
CHAN- RC502829
TI - Congressional Social Darwinism and the American Indian
AU - Blinderman, Abraham
SO - Indian Historian; 11; 2; 15-7 (Spr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Conflict Resolution; *Philosophy; *Politics; *United States History
ST - *Social Darwinism
AB - Summarizing a congressional report on civil and military treatment of American Indians, this article asserts that the social Darwinism of the day prevailed among all congressional committee members ("Even friends of the Indian... knew American expansionism, technology, and racial ideology would reduce the Indian to a pitiful remnant...) (JC)

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

AN - EJ159348
CHAN- RC502393
TI - REORGANIZATION, CONSOLIDATION, AND THE EXPROPRIATION OF THE
CHIRICAHUA APACHE RESERVATION
AU - COLE, D.C.
SO - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 2; 3-7 (SPR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CONFLICT; *FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; *HISTORICAL
REVIEWS; *RESERVATIONS (INDIAN); TRIBES
ST - *CHIRICAHUA APACHE RESERVATION; CHIRICAHUA APACHES

AN - EJ162861
CHAN- RC502496
TI - STERILIZATION OF NATIVE AMERICANS
AU - DILLINGHAM, BRINT
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 7; 16-19 (JUL 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *AGENCY ROLE; *CONTRACEPTION; FOREIGN
COUNTRIES; FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; *GOVERNMENT ROLE; ORGANIZATIONS
(GROUPS); PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS
ST - AID; AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT; GENOCIDE;
*STERILIZATION; UNITED STATES
AB - THE U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT'S AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
(AID) IS SPENDING MORE THAN $143 MILLION THIS YEAR FOR POPULATION
CONTROL MEASURES IN OVER 70 NATIONS AROUND THE WORLD AND IT IS
ESTIMATED THAT AS MUCH AS $10 MILLION WAS SPENT IN ONE YEAR FOR
SURGICAL STERILIZATION PROCEDURES. (JC)

AN - EJ164873
CHAN- RC502556
TI - Indian-Government Relations on Water Utilization in the Salt and
Gila River Valleys of Southern Arizona
AU - Lamb, Terrence J.
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 3; 38-47 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Conflict; *Federal Government; Land
Acquisition; *Water Resources
ST - *Arizora (Southern); Gila River Reservation; Salt River
Reservation

AN - EJ178225
CHAN- RC502780
TI - BIA Reorganization Task Force
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 4; 25-6 (Apr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Accountability; *Agency Role; *Change
Strategies; *Federal Government; *Hearings; Management;
*Organizational Change
ST - *Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization Task Force
AB - Reporting on three hearings held this spring by the Bureau of
Indian Affairs Reorganization Task Force, this article presents
highlights from the testimony of Forrest Gerard, Assistant
Secretary for Indian Affairs and discusses the matrix system of
organization currently under consideration by the BIA. (JC)

AN - EJ178227
CHAN- RC502782
TI - CSA Plans Indian Desk
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 4; 28-31 (Apr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Agencies; *Administrator Selection; Agency Role; *Advisory Committees; *Economically Disadvantaged; *Federal Government
ST - *Community Service Administration
AB - The central agency within the Federal Government for developing, testing, and operating various urban and rural programs to reduce poverty, the Community Service Administration is currently planning an "Indian Desk" which will include two permanent positions; will be located within the Program Development Office; and will be advised by an Indian Advisory Council. (JC)

AN - EJ178228
CHAN- RC502783
TI - Carter's Indian Budget
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 4; 32-4 (Apr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Agencies; *Budgets; *Federal Government; *Programs; *Resource Allocations; Synthesis; Tables (Data)
AB - Summarizing President Carter's FY 79 Indian budget, this article presents tabular data describing this budget in terms of: departments and programs (Departments of: Health, Education, and Welfare; Interior; Housing and Urban Development; Commerce; and Labor); FY 78 appropriations vs requests; and the increases or decreases in dollars and percentages. (JC)

AN - EJ178229
CHAN- RC502784
TI - An Indian Water Policy
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 4; 35-6 (Apr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Federal Government; *Guidelines; Natural Resources; *Policy Formation; *Water Resources
ST - *Native Claims
AB - Principles submitted by American Indian leaders to the Federal Government are presented as the basic guidelines for Federal actions regarding Indian water rights. (JC)

HEALTH SERVICES

AN - EJ154114
CHAN- RC502284
TI - AIPRC'S REPORT ON INDIAN HEALTH
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 2; 17-23 (FEB 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; ACCOUNTABILITY; AGENCY ROLE; *DELIVERY SYSTEMS; *EVALUATION; FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; *HEALTH SERVICES; POLICY FORMATION; *RESOURCE ALLOCATIONS
ST - AMERICAN INDIAN POLICY REVIEW COMMISSION; INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
AB - THE AMERICAN INDIAN POLICY REVIEW COMMISSION'S HEALTH TASK FORCE IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING DEFICIENCIES IN INDIAN HEALTH CARE: INADEQUATE POLICY; INADEQUATE APPROPRIATIONS; INADEQUATE DELIVERY SYSTEMS; LACK OF RESPONSIVENESS ON THE PART OF STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES TOWARD INDIANS; LACK OF OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY AT ALL LEVELS OF INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE. (JC)

AN - EJ157348
CHAN- RC502341
TI - INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE AND THE COMPUTERIZED HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEM
AU - DILLINGHAM, BRINT
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 4; 16-18 (APR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *COMPUTER ORIENTED PROGRAMS; *CONFIDENTIALITY; DELIVERY SYSTEMS; *HEALTH SERVICES; *INFORMATION SYSTEMS; PILOT PROJECTS
ST - INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
AB - THE COMPUTERIZED HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEM DOES NOT SOLVE BUT RATHER COMPOUNDS THE PRIVACY PROBLEMS CONTAINED IN THE MANUAL RECORDS OF THE INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, GENERATING A WHOLE NEW LEVEL OF INFORMATION AND FAILING TO CONFINE ITSELF TO STRICTLY MEDICAL DATA. (JC)

AN - EJ161898
CHAN- CG512556
TI - AMERICAN INDIAN ALCOHOLISM: PROGRAM FOR TREATMENT
AU - LOCKLEAR, HERBERT H.
SO - SOCIAL WORK; 22; 3; 202-206 (MAY 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *ALCOHOLISM; *CULTURAL DIFFERENCES; *COUNSELING PROGRAMS; *DRUG ABUSE; HELPING RELATIONSHIP; MEDICAL TREATMENT; PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS
ST - *BALTIMORE INDIAN CENTER
AB - THE AUTHOR DESCRIBES A PROGRAM FOR TREATMENT OF ALCOHOLISM AMONG BALTIMORE'S GROWING POPULATION OF AMERICAN INDIANS. ALTHOUGH THE PROGRAM IS STILL IN THE EARLY STAGES OF OPERATION, ITS CHANCE OF SUCCESS SEEMS TO BE PROMISING BECAUSE IT TAKES INTO ACCOUNT CONFLICTING INFLUENCES OF THE INDIAN AND AMERICAN CULTURES. (AUTHOR)

AN - EJ172828
CHAN- UD505833
TI - How Our Health System Fails Minorities: Systemic Defects and Systemic Discrimination
AU - Christmas, June Jackson
SO - Civil Rights Digest; 10; 1; 3-11 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Blacks; *Health Services; Health Personnel; Infant Mortality; Mexican Americans; *Medical Services; *Minority Groups; Puerto Ricans; *Racial Discrimination
AB - According to several indicators of health status, minorities are less healthy than whites. The health care system not only fails these minorities through the omission of essential health services, it also actively discriminates against them in manifold ways that place them at a continuing disadvantage. (Author/GC)

AN - EJ172831
CHAN- UD505836
TI - Barriers to Health Care: The Unique Problems Facing American Indians
AU - Rhoades, Everett R.
SO - Civil Rights Digest; 10; 1; 25-31 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Cultural Isolation; *Discriminatory Attitudes (Social); Economic Factors; Federal Legislation; *Government Role; *Health Facilities; *Health Services; *Medical Treatment; Transportation
AB - Poverty, discrimination, and physical and cultural isolation are among the problems which prevent American Indians from receiving adequate health care. The Federal government has special responsibilities and legal obligations to the Indian people. To meet these responsibilities and obligations, the government must improve the access to and availability of health services. (GC)

HISTORY

AN - EJ151820
CHAN- RC502223
TI - AMERICAN INDIAN TREATY MAKING: MOTIVES AND MEANINGS
AU - DEMALLIE, RAYMOND J.
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF
INDIAN LAW: 3; 1; 2-10 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *CONFLICT RESOLUTION; CULTURE CONFLICT;
DECISION MAKING; *GOVERNMENT ROLE; *INDIVIDUAL POWER; PEACE;
POLICY FORMATION; *TREATIES; *UNITED STATES HISTORY

AN - EJ155697
CHAN- RC502309
TI - SOME ASPECTS OF CHEYENNE HISTORY WITH ATTENTION PAID TO COMMERCE
AU - MILLER, GENE C.
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 3; 2-12 (MAR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CULTURE CONFLICT; *ECONOMIC FACTORS; FEDERAL
GOVERNMENT; HORSES; *HISTORY; NOMADS; SOCIAL STRUCTURE; *TREATIES
ST - *CHEYENNES; TRADE
AB - EARLY TREATIES BETWEEN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND THE CHEYENNE
DID NOT DEAL WITH THE ECONOMIC FACTORS WHICH HAD BROUGHT ABOUT
WAR AND CULTURAL CONFLICT. (JC)

AN - EJ155707
CHAN- RC502319
TI - FACT AND FICTION: "THE TRAIL OF TEARS"
AU - BROWN, KENT R.
SO - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 2; 1-6 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CHARACTERIZATION (LITERATURE); *DRAMA;
*HISTORY; *RELOCATION
ST - *CHEROKEES

AN - EJ155708
CHAN- RC502320
TI - REFLECTIONS ON TEACHING AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY
AU - HUSBAND, MICHAEL B.
SO - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 2; 7-14 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *BOOKS; *COURSE CONTENT; CULTURAL BACKGROUND;
*HISTORY; HIGHER EDUCATION; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; ORAL HISTORY

AN - EJ157346
CHAN- RC502339
TI - BACKGROUND OF TREATY MAKING IN WESTERN WASHINGTON
AU - LANE, BARBARA
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 4; 2-11 (APR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CULTURAL BACKGROUND; FEDERAL GOVERNMENT;
HISTORY; *LAND USE; *TREATIES; TRIBES; *WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
ST - *FISHING RIGHTS; WASHINGTON (WESTERN)
AB - IT WAS THE UNEQUIVOCAL INTENT ON THE PART OF BOTH INDIANS AND
WHITES AT THE TREATY-SIGNING THAT THE RESERVATIONS WERE TO BE
RESIDENTIAL BASES FROM WHICH THE INDIANS WERE TO CONTINUE TO
UTILIZE THE TOTAL ENVIRONMENT, INCLUDING SPECIFICALLY ALL OF
THEIR FISHING LOCATIONS, IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THEMSELVES. (AUTHOR)

```
AN  - EJ157347
CHAN- RC502340
TI  - A CONCEPT OF NATIVE TITLE
AU  - LITTLEBEAR, LEROY
SO  - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 4; 12-15 (APR 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *COLONIAL HISTORY (UNITED STATES); *CULTURAL
      DIFFERENCES; CAUCASIANS; CULTURE CONFLICT; HISTORY; *LAND
      ACQUISITION; *LEGAL PROBLEMS; PHILOSOPHY; RELIGION
AB  - DISCOVERY WAS MEANT TO GIVE TO A EUROPEAN POWER WHO CAME TO THE
      SHORES OF NORTH AMERICA THE RIGHT TO DEAL EXCLUSIVELY WITH THE
      INDIANS WHOSE TERRITORY COVERED OR INCLUDED THE PARTICULAR AREA
      DISCOVERED BY THAT EUROPEAN POWER. (AUTHOR)


AN  - EJ157521
CHAN- SE518878
TI  - THE EARLIEST KNOWN AMERICANS
SO  - MOSAIC; 8; 2; 22-29 (MAR/APR 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE; *ANTHROPOLOGY;
      *ARCHAEOLOGY; AMERICAN HISTORY; ETHNOLOGY; *SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
AB  - DESCRIBES ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN THE UNITED STATES.
      RECONSTRUCTS HISTORY OF PALEO-INDIAN MIGRATIONS, DISCUSSING
      ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE AND OPPOSING VIEWS REGARDING SPECIFIC
      DATES. REVEALS CULTURAL DETAILS GATHERED FROM SPECIFIC STUDIES AT
      MEADOWCROFT (PENNSYLVANIA) AND THUNDERBIRD (VIRGINIA). (CS)


AN  - EJ159341
CHAN- RC502386
TI  - THE CONQUEST OF THE AMERICAN WEST: HISTORY AS EULOGY
AU  - ROBBINS, WILLIAM G.
SO  - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 1; 7-13 (WIN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *AMERICAN HISTORY; *IMPERIALISM; *LITERATURE
      REVIEWS; *LITERARY CRITICISM; NATIONALISM; VALIDITY
AB  - THE CONQUEST OF THE AMERICAN WEST AS DESCRIBED IN BOOKS ON
      AMERICAN HISTORY IS EQUATED WITH NATIONALISTIC IMPERIALISM
      PERPETRATED AT THE EXPENSE OF THE NATIVE AMERICAN. (JC)


AN  - EJ159342
CHAN- RC502387
TI  - EMMET STARR'S MANUSCRIPT ESSAY ON THE TEXAS CHEROKEES
AU  - MEREDITH, HOWARD L.
SO  - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 1; 14-16 (WIN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *AMERICAN HISTORY; *ESSAYS; HISTORY; LAND
      ACQUISITION; *PRIMARY SOURCES; TREATIES
ST  - CHEROKEES; *TEXAS


AN  - EJ159343
CHAN- RC502388
TI  - SOME CONCERNS CENTRAL TO THE WRITING OF "INDIAN" HISTORY
AU  - ORITZ, ALFONSO
SO  - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 1; 17-22 (WIN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *AUTHORS; *CULTURAL AWARENESS;
      *HISTORIOGRAPHY; MYTHOLOGY; RACIAL DIFFERENCES; *SPACE; TIME
```

```
AN  - EJ159347
CHAN- RC502392
TI  - PUTTING PANTS ON THE LENNI LENAPE OR CUTTING THE IROQUOIS DOWN TO
      SIZE
AU  - COLCORD, CHARLES
SO  - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 1; 44-7 (WIN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; AMERICAN HISTORY; COLONIAL HISTORY (UNITED
      STATES); *CONFLICT; *HISTORIOGRAPHY; POWER STRUCTURE; *TRIBES
ST  - IROQUOIS; *LENNI LENAPES
AB  - IN AN ATTEMPT TO DISPELL THE BELIEF THAT THE IROQUOIS WERE ALL
      POWERFUL AT THE TIME OF THE EUROPEAN INVASION OF AMERICA, THIS
      ARTICLE DETAILS THE VALOR OF THE LENNI LENAPE AND DESCRIBES
      TRIBAL CIRCUMSTANCES CONTRIBUTING TO THE IROQUOIS POWER BASE. (JC)


AN  - EJ159351
CHAN- RC502396
TI  - THE HISTORICAL INFLUENCE OF THE EASTERN INDIANS ON CONTEMPORARY
      PAN INDIANISM
AU  - FRENCH, LARRY; HORNBUCKLE, JIM
SO  - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 2; 23-7 (SPR 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CULTURAL AWARENESS; *HISTORICAL REVIEWS;
      *NATIONALISM; *RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
ST  - FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES; *PAN INDIANISM


AN  - EJ159353
CHAN- RC502398
TI  - NATIVE AMERICAN SLAVERY IN THE SOUTHERN COLONIES
AU  - GRINDE, DONALD, JR.
SO  - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 2; 38-42 (SPR 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; BLACKS; *COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; *HISTORICAL
      REVIEWS; RACIAL DIFFERENCES; *SOUTHERN STATES; *SLAVERY
AB  - COMPARING NATIVE AMERICAN AND BLACK SLAVES IN THE PRE-CIVIL WAR
      ERA, THIS ARTICLE IDENTIFIES DIFFERENCES IN THE TREATMENT AND
      REACTION OF BOTH AMERICAN INDIAN AND NEGRO SLAVES. (JC)


AN  - EJ160833
CHAN- RC502429
TI  - OKLAHOMA TRIBES: A HISTORY
AU  - GOVER, KEVIN
SO  - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL; 3; 6; 2-19 (JUN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CULTURE CONFLICT; *GOVERNMENT ROLE; INDIVIDUAL
      POWER; LAND SETTLEMENT; RESERVATIONS (INDIAN); TREATIES; *TRIBES;
      *UNITED STATES HISTORY
ST  - *OKLAHOMA
AB  - OKLAHOMA IS A MICROCOSM OF AMERICAN INDIAN COUNTRY. WATER RIGHTS,
      TRIBAL GOVERNMENT IMPOTENCE, JURISDICTION, TRIBAL MEMBERSHIP,
      TREATY RIGHTS, TAXATION, SOVEREIGNTY, RACISM, AND POOR HOUSING,
      EDUCATION, AND HEALTH ARE ALL VITAL ISSUES FACING THE INDIAN
      TRIBES OF OKLAHOMA. IN ORDER TO UNDERSTAND THE COMPLEXITY OF
      THESE ISSUES, A REVIEW OF THE HISTORY OF THE OKLAHOMA TRIBES IS
      PRESENTED. (NQ)
```

AN - EJ164868
CHAN- RC502551
TI - Defaming the American Indian in the Parliament of 1777
AU - Willy, Todd G.
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 3; 3-8 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *American History; Foreign Countries; *Moral Values; *Revolutionary War (United States); *Stereotypes; Treaties; War
ST - *England
AB - Stories of American Indian atrocities were perpetrated by the American colonists to defame the British soldiers who were using Indians on their side; records of the British Parliament of 1777 indicate the British bought the idea, for there is evidence that some parliamentarians felt the Indians were undermining British morality. (JC)

AN - EJ164869
CHAN- RC502552
TI - Native American Loyalists and Patriots
AU - Barsh, Russel Lawrence
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 3; 9-19 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *American History; Foreign Countries; Land Acquisition; *Loyalty Oaths; *Rewards; *Revolutionary War (United States)
ST - Differences; *Patriotism
AB - Many American Indians experienced the American Revolution differently; Western tribes fearful of American expansionism tended to become loyalists, while east coast tribes already submerged in English society generally saw the rebellion as an opportunity to prove themselves deserving of full political equality via loyalty to their patriot neighbors. (JC)

AN - EJ164870
CHAN- RC502553
TI - The Road to Destruction: Effect of the French and Indian War on Six Nations
AU - Champion, Walter T., Jr.
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 3; 20-22 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; American History; Foreign Countries; *International Crimes; Tribes; *War
ST - England; *French and Indian War; *Iroquois
AB - The effect of the French and Indian War on the Iroquois was to reduce their powerful political stance in 1757 to deterioration and starvation by 1763. (JC)

AN - EJ164871
CHAN- RC502554
TI - Manifest Destiny and the Five Civilized Tribes
AU - Bilotta, James D.
SO - Indian Historian; 10; 3; 23-33 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Attitudes; *Federal Government; *Relocation; State Government; *Tribes
ST - *Five Civilized Tribes; Removal Act Eighteen Thirty
AB - Addressing the historiography of the removal of the Five Civilized Tribes in the early 1800's, this paper emphasizes the attitudes of both the government (state and Federal) and the American Indians in an effort to offer insights into the problem of causation. (Author/JC)

AN - EJ166507
CHAN- RC502578
TI - The Legal Status of Indians in Brazil
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 9; 12-24 (Sep 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Civil Rights; Foreign Countries; *Governance; *History; Laws; Land Acquisition; *Status; Slavery
ST - *Brazil

AN - EJ166508
CHAN- RC502579
TI - John P. Clum and the Origins of an Apache Constabulary, 1874-1877
AU - Tate, Michael L.
SO - American Indian Quarterly; 3; 2; 99-120 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Agency Role; *History; *Law Enforcement; *Reservations (Indian)
ST - Arizona; *American Indian History; Apaches; Bureau of Indian Affairs; BIA; *Clum (John P)
AB - The accomplishments and motivations of John P. Clum's assignment as Bureau of Indian Affairs' agent at the San Carlos Reservation in the Arizona Territory of 1874-1877 are detailed in this article. (JC)

AN - EJ166509
CHAN- RC502580
TI - Slave "Revolt" in the Cherokee Nation, 1842
AU - Littlefield, Daniel F., Jr.; Underhill, Lonnie E.
SO - American Indian Quarterly; 3; 2; 121-31 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Blacks; Political Influences; *Revolution; *Slavery
ST - *American Indian History; *Cherokees
AB - Describing the revolt of black slaves owned by the Cherokees, this article argues that the slave revolt of 1842 had implications that were far-reaching in relations among American Indians, blacks, and whites. (JC)

AN - EJ174150
CHAN- RC502683
TI - Legal Counsel and the Navajo Nation Since 1945
AU - Iverson, Peter
SO - American Indian Quarterly; 3; 1; 1-15 (Spr 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Federal Government; *History; Land Acquisition; *Lawyers; Politics; Relationship; *Reservations (Indian)
ST - American Indian History; *Navajo Nation
AB - Detailing the history of legal counsel for the Navajo Nation, this article illustrates the increasing importance of the Nation's legal counsel to the future of the Navajo. (JC)

AN - EJ174160
CHAN- RC502693
TI - An Economic History of Indian Treaties in the Great Lakes Region
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 2; 2-20 (Feb 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Economics; *History; *Land Acquisition; *Natural Resources; Regional Characteristics; *Treaties
ST - *American Indian History; *Great Lakes
AB - An attempt to do what has rarely been done in the 19th century, this article examines the actual economic resources and values associated with United States Indian treaties and agreements in the Great Lakes region (land, trade, timber, maple sugar, fish and game, water resources, military posts and roads, and annuities). (JC)

AN - EJ174847
CHAN- UD505907
TI - Teaching the Holocaust: Some Suggestions for Comparative Analysis
AU - Goldman, Martin S.
SO - Journal of Intergroup Relations; 6; 2; 23-30 (Dec 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; American History; *Blacks; *Comparative Analysis; Ethical Instruction; *Jews; Modern History; Moral Values; *Slavery
ST - *Holocaust
AB - In light of the movement to heighten moral sensitivity in the classroom, the Nazi holocaust is being discussed in many parts of the country. In this article comparisons are suggested of this aspect of Jewish history with black slavery and American Indian experiences. (Author/GC)

AN - EJ177441
CHAN- CS704427
TI - Exploitation of Ethos: Sarah Winnemuca and Bright Eyes on the Lecture Tour
AU - Scholten, Pat Creech
SO - Western Journal of Speech Communication; 41; 4; 233-44 (F 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American History; *American Indians; American Indian Culture; Civil Rights; Ethnic Groups; Higher Education; *Persuasive Discourse; *Rhetoric; *Rhetorical Criticism; Tribes
AB - Studies the nature and effect of the rhetorical strategies of Sarah Winnemucca, a Paiute Indian (1878-1884), and Bright Eyes, "the Ponca Girl" (1879-1882) who both served as spokeswomen for their tribes' struggles for Indian rights as citizens and human beings in post-Civil War America. (MH)

AN - EJ178231
CHAN- RC502786
TI - The Patent and the Indians: The Problem of Jurisdiction in Seventeenth Century New England
AU - Moynihan, Ruth Barnes
SO - American Indian Culture and Research Journal; 2; 1; 8-18 (1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Essays; *Historical Reviews; *Land Acquisition; Laws; *Theories
ST - English Patent; *Williams (Roger)
AB - Examining the theory used by the Puritans to justify their jurisdictional claims in America, this essay discusses Roger Williams' arguments for the validity and significance of the English patent in New England as applicable to the Narragansett Indians and to dissident Rhode Islanders. (JC)

AN - EJ178232
CHAN- RC502787
TI - White Nationalism and Native Cultures
AU - Stineback, David
SO - American Indian Culture and Research Journal; 2; 1; 19-22 (1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Anglo Americans; *Culture Conflict; Essays; *Historical Reviews; Land Acquisition; *Nationalism; Religion; *Self Determination
ST - *Puritans
AB - Suggesting there has been a nationalistic psychology inherent in white America's relationship with the American Indian, this article asserts that the Puritans and 19th century politicians are alike in their inability to accept the idea that Indians have not wanted to live like the white man. (JC)

AN - EJ179664
CHAN- RC502820
TI - A Short History of Pine Ridge
AU - Twiss, Gayla
SO - Indian Historian; 11; 1; 36-9 (W 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Churches; *History; *Local History; *Land Settlement; *Schools
ST - *South Dakota (Pine Ridge)
AB - The brief history of Pine Ridge discusses its early days, the last battle fought there, its schools and churches, and its development in the twentieth century. (NQ)

AN - EJ179672
CHAN- RC502828
TI - When the River Flows Upstream: The Appearance, Adaptation and Extinction of the Nu-Mah-ka-kee People
AU - Siry, Joseph Vincent
SO - Indian Historian; 11; 2; 6-14 (Spr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Agriculture; Caucasians; Conflict; *History; Religion; Relationship; *Tribes
ST - *American Indian History; *Mandan (Tribe); Missouri River
AB - Describing the early and late history of the Mandan tribe known as the Nu-Mah-ka-kee people, this article emphasizes the tribe's agricultural resourcefulness in the severe climate of the Dakotas and details survival problems brought on by the Sioux and the white fur traders. (JC)

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

AN - EJ155258
CHAN- FL509791
TI - THE LANGUAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN: A HOLISTIC ANALYSIS
AU - HILTON, RONALD
SO - HISPANIA; 60; 1; 88-100 (MAR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES; DIALECT STUDIES; LANGUAGE TYPOLOGY; *LANGUAGE CLASSIFICATION; *LITERATURE REVIEWS; NATIONAL SURVEYS; *PORTUGUESE; *SPANISH; SPANISH AMERICANS
ST - CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA
AB - SURVEYS THE LITERATURE DEALING WITH LANGUAGES IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN, AND ALSO OUTLINES THE EFFORTS MADE BY SEVERAL COUNTRIES OF THE REGION TO STUDY NATIVE LANGUAGES, CONSTRUCT LINGUISTIC ATLASES AND ESTABLISH LANGUAGE STANDARDS. (CHK)

AN - EJ162521
CHAN- FL510231
TI - HOPI LINGUISTICS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY
AU - SEAMAN, P. DAVID
SO - ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS; 19; 2; 78-97 (FEB 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES; *ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES; AMERICAN INDIANS; *HOPI; *LANGUAGE RESEARCH; LINGUISTICS; UTO AZTECAN LANGUAGES
AB - THIS IS A PRELIMINARY RESEARCH-ORIENTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HOPI LANGUAGE. ALL KNOWN ITEMS, THROUGH MID-1976, ARE INCLUDED, WITH AN ANNOTATION FOR EACH ITEM SKETCHING ITS NATURE AND/OR POSSIBLE VALUE. (AUTHOR/RM)

AN - EJ166182
CHAN- FL510502
TI - La lengua que heredamos en su consagracion puertorriquena (The Language as We Inherit It in the Puerto Rican Tradition)
AU - Fonfrias, Ernesto Juan
SO - Yelmo; 31; 17-21 (Jan-Mar 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Diachronic Linguistics; Etymology; *Language Variation; Language Development; Language Enrichment; Puerto Rican Culture; *Puerto Ricans; *Spanish; *Sociolinguistics
AB - The roots and development of the Spanish language are outlined, and Columbus' discovery of Puerto Rico and meetings with the Indian inhabitants are described. Mixed with the native language and spoken by the native people, it has evolved into the rich idiom spoken in Puerto Rico today. (Text is in Spanish.) (CHK)

AN - EJ173753
CHAN- FL510813
TI - Language Death and Relexification in Tlaxcalan Nahuatl
AU - Hill, Jane; Hill, Kenneth
SO - Linguistics; 191; 55-70 (May 24 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indian Languages; Dialect Studies; *Language Variation; *Minority Groups; Mexicans; Obsolescence; *Sociolinguistics; *Spanish; Social Influences; Vocabulary
ST - Loan Words; Language Death; *Mexico; *Nahuatl
AB - Enormous numbers of Spanish words are used by speakers of Tlaxcalan Nahuatl, an indigenous language of Mexico. The major function of the language is to support the speakers' self-identification. As speakers feel it more beneficial to improve their Spanish, relexification is contributing to the death of the language. (AMH)

AN - EJ177770
CHAN- FL510993
TI - The Nambiquara Linguistic Family
AU - Price, P. David
SO - Anthropological Linguistics; 20; 1; 14-37 (Jan 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indian Languages; Consonants; Dialects; Geographic Distribution; Language Patterns; Phonological Units; *Phonology; Sociolinguistics; Vowels; *Vocabulary
ST - *Brazil; *Nambiouara
AB - This analysis of the Nambiquara languages spoken by American Indians living in Brazil focuses on the phonological systems, the phonological reflexes, Proto-Nambiquara vocabulary and non-cognate vocabulary, and geographical distribution. Comparisons are made with published sources. (SW)

LAWS

AN - EJ151822
CHAN- RC502225
TI - NCAI RESOLUTIONS
SO - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF
INDIAN LAW; 3; 1; 21-6 (JAN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *CONFLICT RESOLUTION; FEDERAL GOVERNMENT;
*GOVERNMENT ROLE; *INDIVIDUAL POWER; NATURAL RESOURCES; *POWER
STRUCTURE; TREATIES
AB - FIVE MAJOR POLICY RESOLUTIONS WERE ADOPTED, WITHOUT OBJECTION, AT
THE 33RD ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN
INDIANS (NCAI) HELD IN SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, IN OCTOBER 1976. THE
ISSUES INVOLVED WERE: TREATIES AND TRUST RESPONSIBILITIES, TRIBAL
GOVERNMENT, JURISDICTION, FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STRUCTURE OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS, AND NATURAL RESOURCES. (NQ)

AN - EJ170401
CHAN- RC502625
TI - Legal Commission Report
SO - American Indian Journal; 3; 11; 9-12 (Nov 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Alaska Natives; *Civil Liberties; Canada
Natives; *Land Acquisition; *Laws; *Racial Discrimination
ST - American Continents; *Indigenous Peoples; Native Claims
AB - The Legal Commission of the International Non-Governmental
Organizations Conference on Discrimination Against Indigenous
Populations adopted the following agenda: legal status of
indigenous populations; the land question; indigenous laws and
courts; discrimination against indigenous peoples in existing
laws and their application; and creation of protective laws. (JC)

AN - EJ179674
CHAN- RC502830
TI - Neglected Resources: The Native Americans and White Man's Law
before 1800
AU - Kawashima, Yasuhide
SO - Indian Historian; 11; 2; 22-7 (Spr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Colonial History (United States); History;
*Laws; *Research; *Resources; *Tribes
ST - *Native Americans
AB - Naming a variety of resources for the study of colonial and
Native American legal history, this article illustrates the
importance of these neglected resources in: both legal and
non-legal studies (e.g., Indian tribal society), Indian-white
relations, and Indians as a minority in white society of modern
times. (JC)

LITERATURE

AN - EJ154903
CHAN- CS707651
TI - THE FIRST AMERICAN LITERATURE
AU - STENSLAND, ANNA LEE
SO - ENGLISH EDUCATION; 8; 2; 77-82 (WIN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN LITERATURE; *AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE; ENGLISH INSTRUCTION; HIGHER EDUCATION; *MULTICULTURAL TEXTBOOKS; SECONDARY EDUCATION; *TEXTBOOK SELECTION
AB - NATIVE AMERICAN LITERATURE SHOULD BE TAUGHT IN HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE AMERICAN LITERATURE COURSES. (DD)

AN - EJ154912
CHAN- CS707660
TI - THE INDIAN PRESENCE IN AMERICAN LITERATURE
AU - STENSLAND, ANNA LEE
SO - ENGLISH JOURNAL; 66; 3; 37-41 (MAR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE; *AMERICAN LITERATURE; HIGHER EDUCATION; *LITERARY HISTORY; *LITERARY ANALYSIS; *RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; SECONDARY EDUCATION

AN - EJ159340
CHAN- RC502385
TI - AMERICAN LITERATURES IN SERVITUDE
AU - COOK, LIZ
SO - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 1; 3-6 (WIN 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *AMERICAN LITERATURE; CULTURAL AWARENESS; LITERARY ANALYSIS; *LITERARY CRITICISM; RACIAL DIFFERENCES; *SPEECH COMMUNICATION; *TRANSLATION
AB - CITING NUMEROUS EXAMPLES, THIS ARTICLE ARGUES THAT NATIVE AMERICAN LITERATURE CANNOT BE TAUGHT FROM A WESTERN PERSPECTIVE. (JC)

AN - EJ173349
CHAN- CS710690
TI - Niehardt, Momaday, and the Art of Indian Autobiography
AU - Bloodworth, William
SO - Teaching English in the Two-Year College; 4; 2; 137-43 (Win 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *Autobiographies; *American Indians; *Literary Genres; *Literary Conventions; *Literary Analysis
AB - Explains unique aspects of native American autobiography. (MKM)

AN - EJ178224
CHAN- RC502779
TI - D'Arcy McNickle (1904-1977): Across the River and Up the Hill
AU - Ortiz, Alfonso
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 4; 12-6 (Apr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Biographical Inventories; *Literary Influences; *Literature; *Leadership
ST - *American Indian Literature; *McNickle (D Arcy)
AB - Presenting a brief biographical profile of D'Arcy McNickle, this article is written as a tribute to McNickle and his contributions to the emergence of American Indian literature. (JC)

AN - EJ179657
CHAN- RC502813
TI - "Old Fish Hawk": From Stereotype to Archetype
AU - Lawson, Lewis A.
SO - American Indian Quarterly; 3; 4; 321-33 (W 1977-78)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Characterization; *Ethnic Stereotypes; Fiction; *Literature; *Literary Perspective; *Proverbs
ST - *Old Fish Hawk
AB - In Mitchell F. Jayne's "Old Fish Hawk" (1970) about an Osage who suddenly discovers that he has exceeded the scriptural three score and ten, the traditional theme in white American literature that the men of the dark castes have a valuable wisdom to offer the sons of the white caste is continued. (NQ)

SOCIAL SERVICES

AN - EJ166988
CHAN- UD505592
TI - Removing Children
AU - Byler, William
SO - Civil Rights Digest; 9; 4; 19-27 (Sum 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Child Welfare; *Family Structure; *Family (Sociological Unit)
AB - The Indian child welfare crisis is critical, and Indian families face greater risks of involuntary separation than is typical of society as a whole. One of the reasons for this is a lack of rational federal and state standards governing child welfare matters. (Author/AM)

AN - EJ172397
CHAN- RC502659
TI - Underdevelopment and Social Services on the Navajo Reservation
AU - Kunitz, Stephen J.
SO - Human Organization; 36; 4; 398-404 (Win 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Attitudes; Caucasians; Correlation; *Economic Development; *Occupational Aspiration; *Reservations (Indian); *Social Services; Youth
ST - *Navajos; *Navajo Reservation
AB - Analyzing the lack of economic development on the Navajo Reservation, this article suggests that the fact that jobs in the service sector are the most common and secure has important consequence for career aspirations of young Indians, how Indians and non-Indians think of Indians, and problems of economic development. (JC)

AN - EJ178226
CHAN- RC502781
TI - HEW Reorganization: Phase II
SO - American Indian Journal; 4; 4; 27-8 (Apr 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Agencies; *Agency Role; *Organizational Change; *Organization; *Policy Formation
ST - *Administration for Native Americans
AB - The Office of Human Development Services within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has announced that the Administration for Native Americans will include: a commissioner served by a Native American Advisory Group; an Intra-Departmental Council on Indian Affairs; and Offices of Program Operations and Planning and Program Development. (JC)

AN - EJ179643
CHAN- PS506696
TI - American Indians and Foster Care: Cultural Factors and Separation
AU - Ishisaka, Hideki
SO - Child Welfare; 57; 5; 299-308 (May 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; *Child Welfare; *Cultural Factors; *Demonstration Projects; *Ethnocentrism; *Foster Homes; Family (Sociological Unit); Research Projects; Sociocultural Patterns
AB - Reports on a 2 1/2-year research and demonstration project which had as its major goal the development of procedures by which American Indian families could be assisted to avert child separation. Addendum contains comments on the relationship between the problems described by the author and the Indian Child Welfare Act. (BR)

URBAN INDIANS

AN - EJ157345
CHAN- RC502338
TI - ONE LITTLE, TWO LITTLE, THREE LITTLE INDIANS: COUNTING AMERICAN INDIANS IN URBAN SOCIETY
AU - SIMMONS, JAMES L.
SO - HUMAN ORGANIZATION; 36; 1; 76-9 (SPR 1977)
- CIJE77
IT - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *DEFINITIONS; *LEGAL PROBLEMS; *SANCTIONS; *URBAN AREAS
AB - CONCEPTUALLY THERE SEEM TO BE SIX WAYS TO DEFINE INDIAN PEOPLE (LEGAL DEFINITIONS, SELF-DECLARATION, COMMUNITY RECOGNITION, RECOGNITION BY NON-INDIANS, BIOLOGICAL DEFINITIONS, AND CULTURAL DEFINITIONS). THE POINT IS, THE SOCIAL DEFINITION OF URBAN INDIANS IS A MATTER OF THE SOCIAL SANCTION OF NON-INDIAN ORIENTED INSTITUTIONS. (JC)

```
AN  - EJ159346
CHAN- RC502391
TI  - FIRST THUNDER OF THE ROCKY BOYS
AU  - BEDFORD, DENTON
SO  - INDIAN HISTORIAN; 10; 1; 37-43 (WIN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *BIOGRAPHICAL INVENTORIES; CULTURE CONFLICT;
      RESERVATIONS (INDIAN); *URBAN AREAS
ST  - *CHIPPEWA CREES; ROCKY BOY RESERVATION; REGO (MARY)
AB  - IN THIS BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH, MARY REGO, A CHIPPEWA CREE FROM
      ROCKY BOY RESERVATION, DESCRIBES THE STRUGGLE OF MAINTAINING HER
      INDIANISM IN THE FACE OF URBAN PRESSURES. (JC)
```

WOMEN

```
AN  - EJ151823
CHAN- RC502226
TI  - INDIAN WOMEN AND IHS STERILIZATION PRACTICES
AU  - DILLINGHAM, BRINT
SO  - AMERICAN INDIAN JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF
      INDIAN LAW; 3; 1; 27-8 (JAN 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; *CONTRACEPTION; *FEMALES; FAMILY PLANNING;
      *LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY
ST  - *INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE; *STERILIZATION
```

```
AN  - EJ157344
CHAN- RC502337
TI  - SOME FACTORS RELATED TO CONTRACEPTIVE BEHAVIOR AMONG WIND RIVER
      SHOSHONE AND ARAPAHOE FEMALES
AU  - HAYNES, TERRY L.
SO  - HUMAN ORGANIZATION; 36; 1; 72-5 (SPR 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; ATTITUDES; *BEHAVIOR; *CONTRACEPTION;
      *FEMALES; *FAMILY PLANNING
ST  - ARAPAHOES; SHOSHONES
```

```
AN  - EJ160843
CHAN- RC502439
TI  - A CHOCTAW LEGEND
AU  - SUMPTER, DIXON
SO  - JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION; 16; 3; 31-2 (MAY 1977)
    - CIJE77
IT  - *AMERICAN INDIANS; CULTURAL BACKGROUND; *FEMALES; *LEGENDS; *SEX
      DISCRIMINATION; SEX DIFFERENCES
ST  - *CHOCTAWS; SQUAW
AB  - DESCRIBING THE ORIGIN OF THE TERM "SQUAW," THIS CHOCTAW LEGEND
      DISTINGUISHES BETWEEN A "WOMAN" AND A "SQUAW," THE LATTER BEING A
      PEJORATIVE TERM. (JC)
```

AN - EJ163543
CHAN- AA526498
TI - Enlarging the American Dream
AU - Hart, Donna
SO - American Education; 13; 4; 10-6 (May 1977)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indians; Asian Americans; *Blacks; Cultural Differences; Cultural Pluralism; Feminism; *Females; *Minority Groups; *Mexican Americans; Puerto Ricans
AB - An emerging sense of heritage is being proudly expressed by minorities who dispute the position that they should conform to a majority model of social behavior and belief. (Editor)

AN - EJ176699
CHAN- UD506040
TI - Native American Women: Leadership Images
AU - Miller, Dorothy L.
SO - Integrated Education; 91; 37-9 (Jan-Feb 1978)
- CIJE78
IT - *American Indian Culture; *American Indians; *Culture Conflict; Community Leaders; *Females; *Leadership; *Role Conflict; Social Values
AB - Personal rewards for American Indian women in bicultural leadership roles are largely lacking due to the dilemmas rooted in the ambiguity of the two social structures between which they move. Despite strains and pressures, many of these women are making their voices heard on native American issues. (Author/GC)

PREVIOUS BIBLIOGRAPHIES

American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography (ED 030 780) August 1969

American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography. Supplement No. 1 (ED 044 213) October 1970

American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography. Supplement No. 2 (ED 058 980) September 1971

American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography (with ERIC Abstracts). ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 3 (ED 075 121) March 1973

American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography (with ERIC Abstracts). ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 4 (ED 086 378) February 1974

American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography (with ERIC Abstracts). ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 5 (ED 100 547) February 1975

American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography (with ERIC Abstracts). ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 6 (ED 107 427) June 1975

American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography (with ERIC Abstracts). ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 7 (ED 127 056) August 1976

American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography (with ERIC Abstracts). ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 8 (ED 145 974) August 1977

For information about standing order collections nearest you, contact any of the ERIC Clearinghouses listed below. The Clearinghouses contain all the ERIC Collection in their respective Clearinghouses; they are not restricted to holdings only in their scope areas.

CURRENT ERIC CLEARINGHOUSES AND THEIR SCOPES

ERIC Clearinghouse on Career Education
Center for Vocational Education
Ohio State University
1960 Kenny Road
Columbus, OH 43210 (614) 486-3566

The Clearinghouse on Career Education is responsible for the areas of adult and continuing career, and vocational-technical education; occupational and human development through the retirement period; life roles including leisure roles; and local, state, national and international career education policy.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services
Room 2108, School of Education Building, U of M
Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (313) 764-9492

ERIC/CAPS is responsible for preparation, practice, and supervision of counselors at all educational levels and in all settings.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Early Childhood Education
College of Education
University of Illinois
Urbana, IL 61801 (217) 333-1386

ERIC/ECE is responsible for research documents on the physiological, psychological, educational, and cultural development of children from birth through the primary grades with focus on theory related to the developm ent of young children.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management
University of Oregon
Eugene, OR 97403 (503) 687-6456

ERIC/CEA is responsible for the areas of leadership and management on the elementary and secondary levels; structure of educational organizations; administration, preparation of administrators; processes of administration; met ods and varieties of organization; sites, buildings and equipment for education of all levels.

ERIC Clearinghouse on the Handicapped and Gifted Children
CEC Information Center on Exceptional Children
1920 Association Drive
Reston, VA 22091 (703) 620-3660

ERIC/CEC is responsible for documents concerning children and youth who require special services. Included are the physically handicapped; visually handicapped; mentally handicapped; speech handicapped; learning desabilities such as: behavioral, psychomotor, and communication disorders; and the gifted.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education
George Washington University
One Dupont Circle, Suite 630
Washington, DC 20036 (202) 296-2597

ERIC/CHE is responsible for various subjects relating to colleges and university students, problems, conditions, and management.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources
Syracuse University, School of Education
Huntington Hall
Syracuse, NY 13202 (315) 423-3640

The Clearinghouse is responsible for collecting information concerning print and non-print learning resources such as libraries and the professional activities of librarians and information specialists, Included are educational media materials concerning television, films, radio, microforms, and computers.

ERIC Clearinghouse for Junior Colleges
96 Powell Library, University of California
Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 825-3931

The Clearinghouse is responsible for documents concerning public and private community junior colleges.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics
1611 N. Kent Street
Arlington, VA 22209

The Clearinghouse is responsible for languages and linguistics; teacher training and qualifications for teaching languages; languages sciences; and uncommonly taught languages, including English for speakers of other languages.

ERIC Clearinghouse for Reading and Communication Skills
National Council of Teachers of English
1111 Kenyon Road
Urbana, IL 61801 (217) 328-3870

ERIC/RCS is responsible for documents concerning reading, English, and communication Skills; research in reading, writing, speaking, and listening, identification of reading problems; speech communication; and speech sciences and theater. Preparation of instructional staff and related personnel in these areas are covered.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools
Box 3AP
New Mexico State University
Las Cruces, NM 88003 (505) 646-2623

ERIC/CRESS is responsible for educational information concerning Mexican Americans, migrants, American Indians, outdoor education, rural education, and small schools.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Science, Mathematics, and Environmental Education
400 Lincoln Tower
Ohio State University
Columbus, OH 43210 (614) 422-6717

ERIC/SMEAC is responsible for all levels of science, mathematics, and environmental education; development of curriculum and instructional materials; media applications; impact of interest, intelligence, values, and concept development upon learning. Preservice and inservice teacher education and supervision are also included.

ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education
855 Broadway
Boulder, CO 80302 (303) 492-8434

ERIC/CHESS is responsible for all levels of social studies and social science.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education
One Dupont Circle
Suite 616
Washington, DC 20036 (202) 293-7280

The Clearinghouse on Teacher Education is responsible for information pertaining to school personnel at all levels except for areas covered by Educational Management Clearinghouse. They are also responsible for documents written under Title XI NDEA Institutes when these documents are not covered under the speciality of some other ERIC Clearinghouse.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Tests, Measurements, and Evaluation
Education Testing Service
Princeton, NJ 08540 (609) 921-9000

ERIC/TM is responsible for documents pertaining to tests, evaluation procedures and the application of tests and measurements.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education
Teachers College, Box 40
Columbia University
New York, NY 10027 (212) 678-3437

ERIC/IRCD is responsible for information of the effects on disadvantaged experiences and environments; the performance of disadvantaged youth, compensatory programs; material related to economic and ethnic discrimination; and segregation, and desegregation, and integration in education.

ERIC

OPERATED BY:

DOCUMENT REPRODUCTION SERVICE

P.O. Box 190 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22210 • (703) 841-1212

COMPUTER MICROFILM INTERNATIONAL, CORP.

ORDER FORM

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

- **ORDER BY ED NO.** (6 digits)
  See Resources in Education (RIE)
- **SPECIFY EITHER:**
  Microfiche (MF)
  or
  Paper Copy (HC)
- **ENTER UNIT PRICE**
  (See Below)
- **INCLUDE POSTAGE**
  *Note charge to expedite delivery within the United States only (see below)
- **ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER**
  Payable to EDRS or Computer Microfilm International Corp. (U.S. funds payable through a U.S. bank or clearinghouse)
- **OR ENCLOSE AUTHORIZED ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER**
- **COMPLETE AND SIGN BELOW**

SHIP TO: ____________________

____

____

____

SOLD TO: ____________________

____

____

____

Date ____________________

Signature ____________________

Title ____________________

ED NUMBER	NO. OF PAGES	NO. OF COPIES MF	NO. OF COPIES HC	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
TOTAL NO. OF PAGES				**SUBTOTAL**	
TAX EXEMPT NO. __________		VA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX			
		POSTAGE			
DEPOSIT ACCT. NO. __________		**TOTAL**			

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULE

MICROFICHE (MF)	
NUMBER FICHE EACH ED #	Price
1 to 5 (up to 480 pages)	$ .83
6 (481-576 pages)	1.00
7 (577-672 pages)	1.16
8 (673-768 pages)	1.33
Each additional microfiche (additional 96 pages)	.167

PAPER COPY (HC)	
NUMBER PAGES EACH ED #	Price
1 to 25	$1.67
26 to 50	2.06
51 to 75	3.50
76 to 100	4.67
Each additional 25 pages	1.34

CHART FOR DETERMINING UNITED STATES POSTAGE

1st CLASS POSTAGE FOR		4TH CLASS POSTAGE FOR TOTAL MF OR HC PAGES INDICATED (Allow 3-4 weeks delivery time from date of order)							
		1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8 lbs.
1-3 Microfiche Only	4-7 Microfiche Only	75 or fewer MF or HC Pages	76-150 MF or HC Pages	151-225 MF or HC Pages	226-300 MF or HC Pages	301-375 MF or HC Pages	376-450 MF or HC Pages	451-525 MF or HC Pages	Each Additional 75 MF or HC Pages
$ .15	$ .28	$ .48	$ .66	$ .84	$1.02	$1.20	$1.38	$1.56	$ .11

*Expedited delivery is available by requesting UPS delivery and including payment. Charges vary depending upon total weight of order and final destination. The chart below gives maximum charges for this service from Arlington, Virginia. It will be the customers' responsibility to calculate the correct amount, *or* to send in the maximum amount. Overpayments will be refunded upon request.

* CHART FOR DETERMINING UPS CHARGES

1 lb.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	8+ lbs.
75 or Fewer MF or HC Pages	76-150 MF or HC Pages	151-225 MF or HC Pages	226-300 MF or HC Pages	301-375 MF or HC Pages	376-450 MF or HC Pages	451-525 MF or HC Pages	Each Additional 75 MF or HC Pages
Not to Exceed $1.04	Not to Exceed $1.34	Not to Exceed $1.64	Not to Exceed $1.94	Not to Exceed $2.23	Not to Exceed $2.53	Not to Exceed $2.83	Cost may range from $3.13 to $15.64

Revised July 1977

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. PRICE LIST
The prices set forth herein may be changed without notice; however, any price char.ge will be subject to the approval of the National Institute of Education Contracting Officer.

2. PAYMENT
The prices set forth herein do not include any sales, use, excise, or similar taxes which may apply to the sale of microfiche or hard copy to the Customer. The cost of such taxes, if any, shall be borne by the Customer.

Payment shall be made net thirty (30) days from date of invoice. Payment shall be without expense to CMIC.

3. REPRODUCTION
Express permission to reproduce a copyrighted document provided hereunder must be obtained in writing from the copyright holder noted on the title page of such copyrighted document.

4. CONTINGENCIES
CMIC shall not be liable to Customer or any other person for any failure or delay in the performance of any obligation if such failure of delay (a) is due to events beyond the control of CMIC incuding, but not limited to, fire, storm, flood, earthquake, explosion, accident, acts of the public enemy, strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, labor shortage, work stoppages, transportation embargoes or delays, failure or shortage of materials, supplies or machinery, acts of God, or acts or regulations or priorities of the federal, state, or local governments; (b) is due to failures of performance of subcontractors beyond CMIC's control and without negligence on the part of CMIC; or (c) is due to erroneous or incomplete information furnished by Customer.

5. LIABILITY
CMIC's liability, if any, arising hereunder shall not exceed restitution of charges.

In no event shall CMIC be liable for special, consequential, or liquidated damages arising from the provision of services hereunder.

6. WARRANTY
CMIC MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO ANY MATTER WHATSOVER, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

7. QUALITY
CMIC will replace products returned because of reproduction defects or incompleteness. The quality of the input document is not the responsibility of CMIC. Best available copy will be supplied.

8. CHANGES
No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions hereof shall be binding unless in writing and signed by an officer of CMIC.

9. DEFAULT AND WAIVER
a. If Customer fails with respect to this or any other agreement with CMIC to pay any invoice when due or to accept any shipment as ordered, CMIC may without prejudice to other remedies defer any further shipments until the default is corrected, or cancel this Purchase Order.
b. No course of conduct nor any delay ofCMIC in exercising any right hereunder shall waive any rights of CMIC or modify this Agreement.

10. GOVERNING LAW
This Agreement shall be construed to be between merchants. Any question concerning its validity, construction, or performance shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

11. DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS
Customers who have a continuing need for ERIC documents may open a Deposit account by depositing a minimum of $200.00. Once a deposit account is opened, ERIC documents will be sent upon request, and the account charged for the actual cost and postage. A monthly statement of the account will be furnished.

12. STANDING ORDER ACCOUNTS
Customers who desire to receive microfiche copies of all ERIC reports announced in each issue of Resources in Education may do so by depositing $2000.00 or submitting an executed purchase order. The cost of each issue and postage will be charged against the account. A monthly statement of the account will be furnished.

13. PAPER COPY (HC)
A paper copy (HC) is xerographic reproduction, on paper, of the original document. Each paper copy has a Vellum Bristol cover to identify and protect the document.

14. FOREIGN POSTAGE
Postage for all countries other than the United States is based on the international Postal Rates in effect at the time the order is shipped. To determine postage allow 75 microfiche or 75 (HC) pages per pound. Customers must specify the exact classification of mail desired, and include the postage for that classification with their order. Payment must be in United States funds.

OTHER ERIC COLLECTIONS AVAILABLE FROM EDRS

STANDING ORDERS

Subscription orders of microfiche copies of all ERIC reports announced in each issue of **Resources in Education** average $160.00 per month at the rate of 8.7¢ per microfiche.

BACK COLLECTIONS (Postage extra)

Reports in *Research in Education for* 1966 and 1967	$ 385.06
Reports in *Research in Education for* 1968	1,159.36
Reports in *Research in Education for* 1969	1,383.21
Reports in *Research in Education for* 1970	1,408.36
Reports in *Research in Education for* 1971	1,643.69
Reports in *Research in Education for* 1972	1,701.28
Reports in *Research in Education for* 1973	1,481.70
Reports in *Research in Education for* 1974	1,548.60
Reports in *Resources in Education for* 1975	1,734.61
Reports in *Resources in Education for* 1976	1,817.52
Reports in *Resources in Education* for 1977	1,732.27
Reports in *Resources in Education* for 1978 (Estimated)	1,800.00

AIM/ARM MICROFICHE COLLECTIONS (postage extra)	$0.158/fiche
CLEARINGHOUSE MICROFICHE COLLECTIONS (postage extra)	$0.162/fiche

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS (postage extra)

Office of Education Research Reports 1956-65	$ 404.43
Pacesetters in Innovation, Fiscal Year 1966	144.57
Pacesetters in Innovation, Fiscal Year 1967	175.31
Pacesetters in Innovation, Fiscal Year 1968	112.12
Selected Documents on the Disadvantaged	334.28
Selected Documents in Higher Education	153.48
Manpower Research: Inventory for Fiscal Year 1966 and 1967	79.67
Manpower Research: Inventory for Fiscal Year 1968	44.41
Manpower Research: Inventory for Fiscal Year 1969	57.71